Toy Systems and Quantum Master Equations

(Provisional Title)

Draft



A THESIS

Presented to

The Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences $\label{eq:Reed_College} \text{Reed College}$

In Partial Fulfillment

of the Requirements for the Degree

Bachelor of Arts

───

ALEX STRIFF

March 20, 2021

Approved for the Division (Physics)

Darrell Schroeter

Acknowledgements

I want to thank a few people.

Abstract

The preface pretty much says it all.

Table of Contents

Introdu	ection	7
Chapte	r 1: Open quantum systems	ç
I . I	A sketch of quantum mechanics	9
	I.I.I Entropy	IC
	1.1.2 Hardy's postulates	I
1.2	The mathematical formalism	12
	I.2.I Composite systems	I
	1.2.2 Closed dynamics	13
	1.2.3 Open dynamics	13
Chapte	r 2: Density operator theory	IJ
2.1	The quantum formalism as information processing	I
2.2	Different perspectives on density operators	20
2.3	Composite quantum systems	22
2.4	Entropy	25
2.5	The Lindblad equation	27
2.6	The weak-coupling limit	29
2.7	Relaxation to thermal equilibrium	32
2.8	A two-level atom	32
2.9	Limitations	33
2.10	Conclusion	33
2. II	Mathematical details	34
2.12	The Born-Markov approximation for the Ising chain in a bath	35
	2.12.1 Old	39
2.13		44
2.14	Superoperators in coordinates	4

2.15	Weak	coupling separates unitary and dissipative evolution	46
Chapte	r 3: Th	e Ising model as an open quantum system	47
3.I	Solution	on of the transverse Ising model	47
3.2	Comp	outation of transverse-Ising superoperators	58
	3.2.I	Utility functions	58
	3.2.2	Spins	59
	3.2.3	Ising model	60
	3.2.4	Fermion definitions	60
	3.2.5	Starting from the many-body basis instead	66
	3.2.6	Energy spacings	68
	3.2.7	Construction of superoperators	73
	3.2.8	Time evolution	74
3.3	Comp	outation of transverse-Ising jump operators	79
3.4	Comp	outation of jump operators	89
	3.4. I	Nondegenerate jump operators	92
	3.4.2	Degenerate jump operators	92
3.5	Liouvi	illian	93
	3.5.I	Superoperators	93
	3.5.2	Jump operators and commutation	94
	3.5.3	Dissipator eigenvalue plots	105
	3.5.4	Plots for seminar	124
3.6	Two-s	spin degenerate jump operators	126
3.7	Two-s	spin nondegenerate jump operators	126
3.8	Previo	ous calculations	128
3.9	Chara	cterization of two-level dissipators	129
3.10	Pfeuty	scratch work	131
Conclu	sion		135
Append	lix A: (Computer details	137
A.ı	Julia v	ersion information	137
A.2	Noteb	ook Preamble	138
Referen	ices		141
Index			145

List of Figures

3.I		60
3.2		61
3.3		62
3.4		63
3.5		64
3.6		64
3.7		65
3.8		67
3.9		68
3.10		68
3. II		70
3.12		71
3.13	Isolated Ising time evolution	75
3.14	Open Ising time evolution	77
3.15	Open Ising time evolution	78
3.16	Open Ising time evolution	79
3.17		82
3.18		83
3.19		84
3.20		85
3.21		86
3.22		88
3.23		IOI
3.24		106
3.25		107
3.26		IIO
3.27		TTT

4 List of Figures

3.28		II2
3.29		113
3.30		114
3.3I		115
3.32		116
3.33		117
3.34		118
3.35		119
3.36		119
3.37		120
3.38		121
3.39		121
3.40		122
3.4 I		123
3.42		124
3.43		125
3.44	The jump operators for the nondegenerate case $(g \neq 0)$	133
3.45	The jump operators for the degenerate case $(g = 0)$	134

List of Tables

Introduction

Introductory content.

Chapter 1

Open quantum systems

What happens after performing an operation on a physical system? Our actions are uncertain, so the best we can do is to assign probabilities to the possible outcomes. Quantum mechanics is a theory for determining the probabilities of such outcomes. Physical theories model the relevant aspects of phenomena by abstracting away unnecessary information. Newtonian mechanics considers point masses while neglecting the material composition of bodies. This enables a simpler description of motion. Just as Newtonian mechanics models physical systems as "Newtonian systems" of point masses, quantum mechanics models physical systems with **quantum states** which represent only the probabilistic description of operation outcomes. A penny and a quarter are different physical systems that correspond to the same "quantum system," as far as the outcomes of coin tosses are concerned.¹

1.1 A sketch of quantum mechanics

What follows is a sketch of quantum theory that helps motivate the mathematical formalism we use later.

We are interested in performing operations that have consistent effects, for otherwise we could make little sense of the world. Consider performing an operation with m outcomes on a quantum system. Given a particular outcome, this operation is a **measurement** if repeating the operation gives the same outcome with probability one.²

¹That is, in an ideal sense. Actual coins made from many atoms are not two-outcome systems. For example, the coin atoms could melt into a blob, rendering them unflippable.

²On this view, the result of a measurement is defined operationally. This avoids confusion with

We may then characterize a quantum system by its **dimension** N, which is the maximum number of outcomes distinguishable by a measurement.³ Conversely, an operation with more than N outcomes cannot result in a single outcome with certainty.

1.1.1 Entropy

Since quantum states encode the probabilities of outcomes, it is relevant to have a measure for how uncertain we are about which outcome will happen.

To do so, we must quantify the uncertainty expressed by a probability distribution of outcomes. The most successful definition of this uncertainty due to Shannon considers the **self-information** or **surprisal** I of an event with probability p[I]. This is a function I that has the following intuitive properties:

- **1.** I(1) = 0: Certain events are uninformative or unsurprising.
- **2.** I(p) < I(p') if p' < p: Less probable events are more surprising.
- **3.** $I(p) \ge 0$: The information learned from an event is nonnegative.
- **4.** I(p, p') = I(p) + I(p'): The information learned from independent events is the sum of the information learned from each event.

The only functions with these properties are $I(p) = b \log p$ for b < 0. Choosing b amounts to choosing the base of the logarithm and the unit of information. It is standard to use base two for which the unit of the self-information

$$I(p) = -\log p \tag{I.I}$$

is the **bit**. The uncertainty expressed by a probability distribution of outcomes is called the **Shannon entropy**, and is defined as the expected surprisal of an outcome:

$$H = \langle I \rangle \tag{I.2}$$

properties of *physical* systems: an outcome with probability one is a different kind of thing than a physical property.

³This supposes that such systems exist, which requires experimental verification. For example, Stern-Gerlach type experiments demonstrate the existence of a two-dimensional quantum system. Given what we know about systems like atoms in quantum physics, it is justified to assert the existence of quantum systems with any finite dimension. Infinite dimensional systems present some issues, but they may be regarded as being purely mathematical, since they can be well-approximated by finite dimensional systems as far as measurement outcomes are concerned. We usually consider only finite-dimensional systems in what follows.

⁴Technically, I is defined for a random variable X with support \mathfrak{X} , so that $I:\mathfrak{X}\to\mathbb{R}$ is a function of the probability of an event: I(x)=f(P(x)).

$$= -\sum_{i} p_{i} \log p_{i}, \tag{1.3}$$

where $0 \log 0 := \lim_{p \to 0} p \log p = 0$. Thus an operation with a certain outcome has H = 0. The most uncertain one can be in a m-outcome operation is to have $p_i = 1/m$. In that case, $H = \log m$.

We now define the **von Neumann entropy** S of a quantum state ρ to be the minimum entropy of any measurement of the state. If $S(\rho) = 0$, there is a measurement with a definite outcome for ρ . Since the other outcomes are excluded, ρ is called a **pure state**, rather than a **mixed state** which has probability spread out over more than one outcome.

1.1.2 Hardy's postulates

Now that we have the notion of a pure state, we may indicate postulates of quantum theory.

We expect that K real numbers are needed to describe a quantum state ρ and to predict the probabilities of outcomes. In quantum theory, we posulate the following statements about N and K:

- **1.** *K* is a function of *N*, which we may select to be the smallest value consistent with the remaining postulates.
- 2. A N-dimensional system constrained to only M states distinguishable by measurement behaves like a system of dimension M.
- **3.** A composite system consisting of subsystems A and B satisfies $N = N_A N_B$ and $K = K_A K_B$.

These statements apply equally well to classical probability theory. Quantum theory is distinguished by the final postulate:

4. There is a continuous and reversible transformation between any two pure states of a system.

These postulates are enough to reproduce quantum mechanics as we know it. While this has been just a sketch, Hardy gives a more precise description and demonstrates agreement with the formalism to follow [2]. In particular, Hardy shows that $K = N^2$, which corresponds to considering a complex Hilbert space.

1.2 The mathematical formalism

Different mathematical formalisms for quantum mechanics differ in how they represent states and operations, but they agree on the assignment of probabilities to outcomes. Motivated by section 1.1.2, we now make the following postulates:

Postulate 1. A quantum system is described by a complex Hilbert space \mathcal{H} .

Postulate 2. An outcome corresponds to an **effect** E, which is a self-adjoint operator on \mathcal{H} such that $0 \le E \le I$.

Postulate 3. A state corresponds to a **probability measure** *P* on effects. That is:

- **1.** $0 \le P(E) \le 1$ for all effects E,
- **2.** P(I) = 1,
- 3. $P(E_1 + E_2 + \cdots) = P(E_1) + P(E_2) + \cdots$ for any sequence of events with $E_1 + E_2 + \cdots \leq I$.

Postulate 4. States form a convex set. If $\sum_i p_i = 1$, the convex sum of states $\{P_i\}$ is defined by

$$\left(\sum_{i} p_i P_i\right)(E) = \sum_{i} p_i P_i(E). \tag{1.4}$$

Such a combination is known as an ensemble.

It is simple to prove that any such probability measure *P* on an effect *E* may be represented by the **Born rule**

$$P(E) = \operatorname{tr}(\rho E), \tag{1.5}$$

where $\rho \geqslant 0$ is a self-adjoint operator known as a **density operator** [3, 4].⁶ Equation (1.5) implies that tr $\rho = 1$ and that a convex sum of states is represented by the same sum of density operators. The Born rule uniquely identifies density operators with states, so we will use the term state to refer to density operators from now on.

An **observable** result of an operation is described by an assignment of each outcome m to an effect E_m , where $\sum_m E_m = I$. Since effects are positive operators that determine the probabilities of each outcome, such an observable is called a **positive operator valued measure** (POVM). The special case where the effects are projectors is called a **projection valued measure** (PVM). We now describe how operations change states:

⁵The notation $A \leq B$ means that $\langle v|A|v \rangle \leq \langle v|B|v \rangle$ for all $v \in \mathcal{H}$.

⁶The more specific case where effects are restricted to be projections $|v\rangle\langle v|$ for $v\in\mathcal{H}$ is significantly harder, and is known as Gleason's theorem [5].

Postulate 5. An operation with outcome m is described by a map \mathbb{O}_m . The state ρ after the operation becomes

$$\rho_m' = P(m)^{-1} \mathfrak{G}_m \rho. \tag{1.6}$$

Inherent in postulate 5 is the normalization condition tr $\rho' = 1$, which implies that tr $\mathfrak{G}_m \rho = \text{tr}(\rho E_m)$, as well as the requirement that $\mathfrak{G}_m \rho \geqslant 0$. If an operation is performed but the outcome is unknown, we may assign the state

$$\rho' = \sum_{m} P(m)\rho'_{m} = \sum_{m} \mathfrak{O}_{m}\rho, \tag{I.7}$$

so that an effect E has the expected probability $\operatorname{tr}(\rho'E) = \langle \operatorname{tr}(\rho_m'E) \rangle_m$.

The state of the ensemble $\rho = \sum_i p_i \rho_i$ after an operation with outcome *m* is

$$\frac{\mathfrak{G}_{m}\rho}{\operatorname{tr}\mathfrak{G}_{m}\rho} = \sum_{i} P(i \mid m) \frac{\mathfrak{G}_{m}\rho_{i}}{\operatorname{tr}\mathfrak{G}_{m}\rho_{i}} \tag{1.8}$$

By Bayes' theorem,

$$P(i|m) = \frac{P(i)P(m|i)}{P(m)} = \frac{p_i \operatorname{tr} \mathbb{O}_m \rho_i}{\operatorname{tr} \mathbb{O}_m \rho}.$$
 (1.9)

Now eq. (1.8) becomes

$$\mathfrak{O}_{m}\left(\sum_{i} p_{i} \rho_{i}\right) = \sum_{i} p_{i} \mathfrak{O}_{m} \rho_{i}. \tag{1.10}$$

Thus operations are convex linear.

1.2.1 Composite systems

TODO

1.2.2 Closed dynamics

TODO

Only unitarys preserve the (relative) entropy [6].

1.2.3 Open dynamics

Assume completely positive [7, 8, 9].

Chapter 2

Density operator theory

IF QUANTUM MECHANICS is so weird, then why aren't we? The answer lies in the phenomenon of **decoherence**, which was first considered in depth in the 1970's by Zeh [10]. Despite being a late comer to the history of quantum mechanics, the theory of decoherence is crucial to understanding how classical results are obtained from many interacting quantum systems. While there are other routes to decoherence, the most common is through interaction with a memoryless (Markovian) environment [11]. This leads to the theory of quantum Markovian master equations, which describe transformations of a system in the presence of such an environment. The most general form of these transformations was first extended to quantum mechanics by Gorini, Kossakowski, Lindblad, and Sudarshan to give the GKLS or Lindblad equation [12, 13].

This chapter will explain the relevant theoretical background in sections 2.2 and 2.3, before presenting the general theory which leads to the Lindblad equation in section 2.5, following the text of Breuer and Petruccione [14] and to a lesser extent [15] (which has some flaws). This leads us to consider the weak-coupling limit in section 2.6 and an application to atomic physics in section 2.8. Issues with the method are discussed briefly in section 2.9.

2.1 The quantum formalism as information processing

A goal of science is to predict the results of our actions through experiments. The formalism of quantum mechanics provides guidance on what results to expect, given what one already believes about an experiment.

Upon taking an action, we expect that different sensations could result. In experiments, we limit sensations to parts of the world that we understand.

Experiments have different outcomes.

Consider an experiment with *M* designated outcomes. Before, one expects each outcome with some probability. An experiment constitutes a **measurement** if repeating the experiment does not change the probability of an outcome. That is, measuring an outcome again tells you nothing. More precisely, the outcome of a measurement proper cannot be dependent on additional information, so that one is able to undo a measurement by forgetting the outcome.

Clarify and distinguish selective vs nonselective measurements, and relate to decoherence.

A state ρ encodes one's beliefs about the outcomes of measurements, if any. States are classified by the numbers of outcomes they can describe.

As the result of an experiment, one assigns a probability p_m to each outcome m. The defining characteristic of a state ρ is the maximum amount of information it can contain about the outcomes of a measurement. The entropy H(m).

The size of a system is the largest number N of outcomes distinguishable by a measurement.

A quantum state ρ of **dimension** N represents one's beliefs about measurements with at most N outcomes.

One takes an action with an uncertain outcome. This uncertainty can be quantified by how much one would bet (b) that it would not happen. If something is certain, nobody would bet anything and b = 0. If something is certain not to happen, one would bet as much as possible, written as $b = \infty$. The more uncertain, the more one would bet. Also, if two actions are independent, then one bets for both the sum of the bets for each.

This uncertainty is quantified by a probability p_1 . If one takes two actions, there are four possibilities.

For independent actions, performing one action does not change the probability of the others. Then $\rho = (p_1, p_2)$ describes bettability for both.

$$P_m(p_1, \ldots, p_n) = p_m \tag{2.1}$$

Given what one knows, one gives a probability assignment. But one may have reason to give several probability assignments, each with some further probability that it is sound. This is expressed as a formal linear combination:

$$\rho = \sum_{i} p_{i} \rho_{i}, \tag{2.2}$$

which means that the probability of outcome m is

$$P_m(\rho) = \sum_i p_i P_m(\rho_i), \tag{2.3}$$

We need three ingredients:

- The quantum state ρ .
- A map $\langle \rho \rangle$ for the probability that one of the outcomes is realized.
- Maps \mathbb{O}_m for $m \in M$.

The state after measurement is $\mathfrak{G}_m(\rho)$. One may combine states ρ_i with probabilities p_i to form a new state ρ such that

$$P_m(\rho) = \sum_i p_i P_m(\rho_i) \tag{2.4}$$

$$\mathfrak{G}_{m}(\rho) = \sum_{i} p_{i} P_{m}(\rho_{i}) \mathfrak{G}_{m}(\rho_{i}) \tag{2.5}$$

Complete positivity?

$$\mathbb{O}_{m}\left(\sum_{i} p_{i} \rho_{i}\right) = \sum_{i} p_{i} \mathbb{O}_{m}(\rho_{i}) \tag{2.6}$$

$$(\mathfrak{O}_m \otimes I) \left(\sum_i p_i \rho_i \otimes \rho_i' \right) = \sum_i p_i \mathfrak{O}_m(\rho_i) \otimes \rho_i'$$
(2.7)

- Actions A.
- Bet ρ .
- Certain bet I_A .

- $A(I_{A'}) = p_{A'A}I_A$.
- $A(aI_{A'} + I_B) = aA(I_{A'}) + A(I_B).$
- Bet for two independent actions $\rho \otimes \rho'$
- Split bet $\rho = p\rho + (1 p)\rho'$, where $0 \le p \le 1$.
- Bet probability $\langle \rho \rangle$.
- $\langle I \rangle = 1$.
- $\langle 0 \rangle = 0$.
- $\langle \rho \otimes \rho' \rangle = \langle \rho \rangle \langle \rho' \rangle$.
- $\langle p\rho + p'\rho' \rangle = p \langle \rho \rangle + p' \langle \rho' \rangle$.
- Am

Postulate 6. A state is described by a density operator ρ , which is positive and self-adjoint.

The result of an operation on a state may be uncertain. So long as the result is as expected, we say that the state remains present.

Postulate 7. The probability $\langle \rho \rangle$ that a state is present is tr ρ .

Often a state is always present, and this is supposed to be the starting point for a series of operations. Such states have tr $\rho = 1$ and are said to be **normalized**.

One may be uncertain about which state to use. We may consider states ρ_i , each with credence p_i . The expected probability that the state is present is then

$$\sum_{i} p_{i} \operatorname{tr} \rho_{i} = \operatorname{tr} \left(\sum_{i} p_{i} \rho_{i} \right). \tag{2.8}$$

Thus postulate 7 allows one to encode this collection of states as the convex sum $\rho = \sum_i p_i \rho_i$. We have $\sum_i p_i = 1$ so that a combination of normalized states remains normalized.

Postulate 8. An operation on a state with M possible outcomes is described by a set of M maps $\mathbb{O}_m : \mathcal{L} \to \mathcal{L}$. After possibly effecting outcome m, the state is $\mathbb{O}_m \rho$.

¹Quantum operations are also called generalized measurements. However, many operations are not thought of as measurements of physical quantities.

Thus the probability of outcome m is $\operatorname{tr} \mathbb{G}_m \rho$. There are two ways that an operation may change expectations about a state.²

1. To perform an operation on a state is to form expectations about the state by considering each of the possible outcomes:

$$\rho' = \sum_{m} \mathcal{O}_{m} \rho. \tag{2.9}$$

2. If outcome m is possibly present, one may instead form expectations conditioned on the event that outcome m was the result of the operation:

$$\rho' = \frac{\mathbb{O}_m \rho}{\operatorname{tr} \mathbb{O}_m \rho}.\tag{2.10}$$

One may again consider a collection of states, where one expects the probability of outcome m to be

$$\sum_{i} p_{i} \operatorname{tr} \mathbb{O}_{m} \rho_{i} = \operatorname{tr} \left(\sum_{i} p_{i} \mathbb{O}_{m} \rho_{i} \right). \tag{2.11}$$

This should be consistent with

$$\operatorname{tr} \mathfrak{O}_{m} \rho = \operatorname{tr} \mathfrak{O}_{m} \left(\sum_{i} p_{i} \rho_{i} \right). \tag{2.12}$$

This suggests our next postulate.

Postulate 9. Operations are convex linear:

$$\mathbb{O}_{m}\left(\sum_{i} p_{i} \rho_{i}\right) = \sum_{i} p_{i} \mathbb{O}_{m}(\rho_{i}). \tag{2.13}$$

Some operations are independent. This situation may be described with two states $\rho_1 \in \mathcal{L}_1$ and $\rho_2 \in \mathcal{L}_2$. We would like to consider both states simultaneously as a composite state (ρ_1, ρ_2) , such as where both ρ_1 is present and ρ_2 is not. As before, one may be uncertain which composite state to choose, so we may form combinations like

$$\rho = p(\rho_1, \rho_2) + p'(\rho'_1, \rho_2). \tag{2.14}$$

²For operations which may be thought of as measurements, these two ways are also known as selective and non-selective measurements, respectively. Selective measurements measure an outcome as usual, while non-selective measurements are said to measure an outcome and then forget the results.

This means that we consider the composite state (ρ_1, ρ_2) with credence p and (ρ'_1, ρ_2) with credence p'. In either case, we consider that the second state is ρ_2 , while the first state is ρ_1 or ρ'_1 . As such, this is the same as considering the composite state

$$\rho' = (p\rho_1 + p'\rho_1', \rho_2). \tag{2.15}$$

While ρ and ρ' formally different linear combinations of states, they mean the same thing. We thus consider composite states as equivalence classes of formal linear combinations. The classes are known as **tensors**, and the corresponding map \otimes from $\mathcal{L}_1 \times \mathcal{L}_2$ to the space of tensors $\mathcal{L}_1 \otimes \mathcal{L}_2$ is known as the **tensor product**. The composite of ρ_1 and ρ_2 is written as $\rho_1 \otimes \rho_2$. The probability that both systems are present is $\operatorname{tr}(\rho_1 \otimes \rho_2) := \operatorname{tr} \rho_1 \operatorname{tr} \rho_2$.

Maps \mathcal{O}_1 on \mathcal{L}_1 and \mathcal{O}_2 on \mathcal{L}_2 admit a composite map which acts on $\mathcal{L}_1 \otimes \mathcal{L}_2$ defined by

$$(\mathfrak{O}_1 \otimes \mathfrak{O}_2)(\rho_1 \otimes \rho_2) = \mathfrak{O}_1 \rho_1 \otimes \mathfrak{O}_2 \rho_2 \tag{2.16}$$

and extended linearly.³ As such, an operation on ρ_1 can only change ρ_1 , no matter how it is considered as a composite with other states. This is our final postulate.

Postulate 10. Operation maps are **completely positive**. That is, for any Liouville space \mathcal{L}' , the map $\mathcal{O}_m \otimes I$ defined by

$$(\mathfrak{O}_m \otimes I) \left(\sum_i A_i \otimes B_i \right) := \sum_i \mathfrak{O}_m(A_i) \otimes B_i \tag{2.17}$$

is positive if $A_i \in \mathcal{L}$ and $B_i \in \mathcal{L}'$ are positive.

2.2 Different perspectives on density operators

For a statistical perspective on quantum mechanics, we will make two postulates. The mathematical background is the **Liouville space** $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H})$ for the Hilbert space \mathcal{H} .

Definition 1 (Liouville space). The space $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H})$ is the complex Hilbert space of operators A on \mathcal{H} for which the norm induced by the inner product $\langle A|B\rangle \equiv \operatorname{tr}(A^{\dagger}B)$ is finite.

Postulate II. A quantum system may be understood as a statistical ensemble ρ with observables O which are both described by elements of $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H})$, where the ensemble average of O is $\langle O \rangle_{\rho} \equiv \langle O | \rho \rangle$ and O is Hermitian.

 $^{{}^3}$ Thus $\mathscr{L}_1 \otimes \mathscr{L}_2$ is also a Liouville space under the Hilbert-Schmidt inner product.

The usual properties of the **density operator** ρ follow from considering various averages. The only way for $\langle \alpha I \rangle_{\rho} = \alpha$ for all physical constants $\alpha \in \mathbb{C}$ is if $\operatorname{tr} \rho = 1$. For $\langle O \rangle_{\rho}$ to be real, ρ must be *self-adjoint*, and if O is also positive, then ρ must be *positive* for $\langle O \rangle_{\rho}$ to be positive [16].

Postulate 12. The density operator for an isolated system with Hamiltonian *H* evolves unitarily in time according to the **Liouville-von Neumann equation**

$$\dot{\rho} = [H, \rho]/\mathrm{i}\hbar. \tag{2.18}$$

While we usually consider the density operator to change in time, the time dependence may be shifted onto the observables. Consider a quantum system with unitary time-evolution operator U(t), so that we may express the density operator for the system as $\rho(t) = U(t)\rho U^{\dagger}(t)$, where $\rho = \rho(0)$. If we compute the ensemble average of an observable O(t) and cycle the trace, we find

$$\langle O(t)\rangle_{\rho(t)} = \text{tr}\left(O(t)U(t)\rho U^{\dagger}(t)\right)$$
 (2.19)

$$= \operatorname{tr}\left(U^{\dagger}(t)O(t)U(t)\rho\right) \equiv \langle O_{H}(t)\rangle_{\rho} \tag{2.20}$$

where O_H is the observable in the **Heisenberg picture**, as opposed to the **Schrödinger picture**, where the operators are time-independent. If we can split the Hamiltonian into the form $H = H_0 + H_I(t)$, then U(t) splits into the product of $U_0(t) = e^{H_0 t/i\hbar}$ and $U_I(t) = U_0^{\dagger}(t)U(t)$. Cycling over only $U_I(t)$ in eq. (2.19) gives the **interaction picture** operators

$$O_I(t) = U_0^{\dagger}(t)O(t)U_0(t)$$
 (2.21a)

$$\rho_I(t) = U_I(t)\rho U_I^{\dagger}(t). \tag{2.21b}$$

Without $H_I(t)$, eq. (2.21) reduces to the Schrödinger picture, and without H_0 , eq. (2.21) reduces to the Heisenberg picture. The time-dependence of the interaction picture density operator from differentiating eq. (2.21b) is (suppressing time dependences)

$$i\hbar \dot{\rho}_{I}(t) = i\hbar \frac{d}{dt} \left(U_{0}^{\dagger} \rho(t) U_{0} \right)
= -U_{0}^{\dagger} H_{0}^{\dagger} \rho(t) U_{0} + U_{0}^{\dagger} \rho(t) H_{0} U_{0}
+ U_{0}^{\dagger} [H_{0}, \rho(t)] U_{0} + U_{0}^{\dagger} [H_{I}, \rho(t)] U_{0}
= U_{0}^{\dagger} \left[U_{0} H_{I}^{\prime} U_{0}^{\dagger}, \rho(t) \right] U_{0}
= \left[H_{I}^{\prime}, \rho_{I}(t) \right],$$
(2.22)

where H'_I denotes the interaction Hamiltonian $H_I(t)$ in the interaction picture. This is just eq. (2.18) with the interaction Hamiltonian.

With this understanding of the behavior of isolated systems, it may be surprising that postulates II and I2 are actually insufficient to describe common systems. For example, the allowed energies for the harmonic oscillator are unbounded, so the Hamiltonian is not an element of the Liouville space. We will see later how this issue is related to the dynamics of a composite quantum system in section 2.9, but will now move on to considering the more general dynamics of interacting quantum systems.

2.3 Composite quantum systems

Clean up inner product notation.

Consider a quantum system described by a Hilbert space \mathcal{H} that appears to be made of two subsystems.

Consider two quantum systems described by Hilbert spaces \mathcal{H}_A and \mathcal{H}_B . We should be able to view both systems as parts of a composite quantum system described by some Hilbert space \mathcal{H} . For the moment, we will only consider the Hilbert spaces as vector spaces. Mathematically, we have a map $\phi: \mathcal{H}_A \times \mathcal{H}_B \to \mathcal{H}$. The simplest choice would be $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{H}_A \times \mathcal{H}_B$, but this does not make physical sense. For the assignment of composite states to be consistent, if a linear combination is taken in \mathcal{H}_A then joined with \mathcal{H}_B , the result must be the same as first joining and then taking the linear combination. If $|a_1\rangle$, $|a_2\rangle \in \mathcal{H}_A$, $|b\rangle \in \mathcal{H}_B$, and $\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{C}$, then

$$\phi(\alpha | a_1 \rangle + \beta | a_2 \rangle, | b \rangle) = \alpha \phi(| a_1 \rangle, | b \rangle) + \beta \phi(| a_2 \rangle, | b \rangle), \tag{2.23}$$

so that ϕ is bilinear.

Taking $\mathcal{H} = \mathcal{H}_A \times \mathcal{H}_B$ by doing operations elementwise is known as the **direct sum** $\mathcal{H}_A \oplus \mathcal{H}_B$. Applying $\phi' : \mathcal{H}_A \times \mathcal{H}_B \to \mathcal{H}_A \oplus \mathcal{H}_B$ gives

$$\alpha\phi'(|a_1\rangle, |b\rangle) + \beta\phi'(|a_2\rangle, |b\rangle) = \alpha(|a_1\rangle, |b\rangle) + \beta(|a_2\rangle, |b\rangle)$$
(2.24)

$$= (\alpha |a_1\rangle + \beta |a_2\rangle, 2|b\rangle) \tag{2.25}$$

$$\neq (\alpha |a_1\rangle + \beta |a_2\rangle, |b\rangle) \tag{2.26}$$

$$=\phi'(\alpha|a_1\rangle+\beta|a_2\rangle,|b\rangle), \qquad (2.27)$$

since $|b\rangle$ is normalized in \mathcal{H}_B . Thus the direct sum is not a physically consistent construction of a composite system.

Instead, we may define the composite system and corresponding map so that they satisfy eq. (2.23). We consider the combination of two states first as a symbol, giving the set of symbols

$$B = \{\tilde{\phi}(|a\rangle, |b\rangle) : |a\rangle \in \mathcal{H}_A, |b\rangle \in \mathcal{H}_B\}. \tag{2.28}$$

The formal complex linear combinations of elements of B form a vector space, known as the **free vector space** $F(\mathcal{H}_A \times \mathcal{H}_B)$. The composite system is then the quotient vector space $\mathcal{H} = F(\mathcal{H}_A \times \mathcal{H}_B)/\sim$, where \sim is an equivalence relation that identifies linear combinations like in eq. (2.23). These equivalence classes are known as **tensors**. We write the class $\phi(|a\rangle, |b\rangle) = [\tilde{\phi}(|a\rangle, |b\rangle)]$ as $|a\rangle \otimes |b\rangle$, which is often abbreviated to $|a\rangle |b\rangle$ or $|a,b\rangle$.

To make \mathcal{H} a Hilbert space, we may complete it with a suitable inner product. Consider the special case when the states are normalized and $\langle a_1|a_2\rangle=0$. We have another consistency criterion: the composite state should also be normalized. We find

$$1 = \langle (\alpha | a_1 \rangle + \beta | a_1 \rangle) \otimes |b\rangle | (\alpha | a_1 \rangle + \beta | a_1 \rangle) \otimes |b\rangle \rangle \tag{2.29}$$

$$= |\alpha|^2 \langle |a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle\rangle + |\beta|^2 \langle |a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle\rangle \tag{2.30}$$

$$+\alpha\beta^*\langle |a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle \rangle + \alpha^*\beta \langle |a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle \rangle \tag{2.31}$$

$$=\left|\alpha\right|^{2}+\left|\beta\right|^{2}+\alpha\beta^{*}\left\langle\left|a_{1}\right\rangle\otimes\left|b\right\rangle\left|\left|a_{2}\right\rangle\otimes\left|b\right\rangle\right\rangle+\alpha^{*}\beta\left\langle\left|a_{2}\right\rangle\otimes\left|b\right\rangle\left|\left|a_{1}\right\rangle\otimes\left|b\right\rangle\right\rangle.\tag{2.32}$$

This requires that

$$\alpha \beta^* \langle |a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle \rangle = -\alpha^* \beta \langle |a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle \rangle^*, \qquad (2.33)$$

so if α , $\beta \neq 0$, the inner product $\langle |a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle ||a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle \rangle$ must be purely imaginary. But since the superposition state is to I, this establishes that $|a_1\rangle \otimes |b\rangle$ and $|a_2\rangle \otimes |b\rangle$ must be orthonormal. In general, consistency requires that

$$\langle |a_i\rangle \otimes |b_m\rangle ||a_j\rangle \otimes |b_n\rangle \rangle = \delta_{ij}\delta_{mn}.$$
 (2.34)

Hence consistency has determined the inner product. For arbitrary vectors $|a\rangle = \sum_i c_i |a_i\rangle$, $|\tilde{a}\rangle = \sum_j c_j' |a_j\rangle$, $|b\rangle = \sum_m d_m |b_m\rangle$, and $|\tilde{b}\rangle = \sum_n d_n' |b_n\rangle$,

$$\langle |a\rangle \otimes |b\rangle |\tilde{a}\rangle \otimes |\tilde{b}\rangle \rangle = \sum_{ijmn} c_i \tilde{c}_j^* d_m \tilde{d}_n^* \langle |a_i\rangle \otimes |b_m\rangle ||a_j\rangle \otimes |b_n\rangle \rangle$$
(2.35)

$$= \sum_{ijmn} c_i \tilde{c}_j^* d_m \tilde{d}_n^* \delta_{ij} \delta_{mn} \tag{2.36}$$

$$= \left(\sum_{ij} c_i \tilde{c}_j^* \left\langle a_i | a_j \right\rangle \right) \left(\sum_{mn} d_m \tilde{d}_n^* \left\langle b_m | b_n \right\rangle \right) \tag{2.37}$$

$$= \langle a|\tilde{a}\rangle \langle b|\tilde{b}\rangle. \tag{2.38}$$

Equation (2.38) is then a valid definition for the inner product, with consistency upheld by extending to linear combinations of tensors.

Given an operator A on \mathcal{H}_A , what is the corresponding operator \tilde{A} on \mathcal{H} ? For $\langle a,b|\tilde{A}|a,b\rangle = \langle a|A|a\rangle$, we must have

$$\tilde{A} = A \otimes I, \tag{2.39}$$

where action of the operator $A \otimes B$ on \mathcal{H} is defined by

$$(A \otimes B)(|a\rangle \otimes |b\rangle) = A|a\rangle \otimes B|b\rangle. \tag{2.40}$$

The **adjoint** T^{\dagger} of $T: \mathcal{H}_A \to \mathcal{H}_B$ satisfies that

$$\langle T | a \rangle | | b \rangle \rangle = \langle | a \rangle | T^{\dagger} | b \rangle \rangle \quad \text{for} \quad | a \rangle \in \mathcal{H}_A, \, | b \rangle \in \mathcal{H}_B.$$
 (2.41)

Thus for $A \otimes B : \mathcal{H} \to \mathcal{H}$,

$$\langle (A \otimes B)(|a\rangle \otimes |b\rangle)||c\rangle \otimes |d\rangle \rangle = \langle A|a\rangle \otimes B|b\rangle||c\rangle \otimes |d\rangle \rangle \tag{2.42}$$

$$= \langle A | a \rangle | | c \rangle \rangle \langle B | b \rangle | | d \rangle \rangle \tag{2.43}$$

$$= \langle |a\rangle |A^{\dagger}|c\rangle \rangle \langle |b\rangle |B^{\dagger}|d\rangle \rangle \tag{2.44}$$

$$= \langle |a\rangle \otimes |b\rangle |A^{\dagger}|c\rangle \otimes B^{\dagger}|d\rangle \rangle \tag{2.45}$$

$$= \langle |a\rangle \otimes |b\rangle | (A^{\dagger} \otimes B^{\dagger}) (|c\rangle \otimes |d\rangle) \rangle. \tag{2.46}$$

Hence

$$(A \otimes B)^{\dagger} = A^{\dagger} \otimes B^{\dagger}. \tag{2.47}$$

Given $|a,b\rangle \in \mathcal{H}$, we will often use an operator on part of \mathcal{H} as if it were an operator on \mathcal{H} . For example, $A|a,b\rangle$ is taken to mean $(A \otimes I)|a,b\rangle$. This can be dangerous: we also write expressions like $(A+B)|a,b\rangle$, which we intend to mean $A|a\rangle \otimes B|b\rangle$, but this conflicts with using AB to do the same thing. Additionally, using the product notation makes $BA = (I \otimes B)(A \otimes I) = AB$ so that the "commutator" [A,B] = 0.

How might a density operator ρ for the composite system admit a **reduced density** operator ρ_A for system A? Consider an observable O of system A, for which the corresponding composite observable is $O \otimes I$. Regardless of the representation (composite or subsystem), the ensemble average of O should be the same:

$$\langle O_A \otimes I \rangle_{\rho} = \langle O_A \rangle_{\rho_A}.$$
 (2.48)

2.4. Entropy 25

To see what ρ_A is, take an orthonormal complete basis $\{A_j\}$ of Hermitian operators for $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}_A)$ and $\{B_k\}$ for $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}_B)$, so the density operator may be expressed as

$$\rho = \sum_{jk} A_j \otimes B_k \langle A_j \otimes B_k | \rho \rangle. \tag{2.49}$$

We may then compute that

$$\rho_A = \sum_i A_i \langle A_i | \rho_A \rangle \tag{2.50}$$

$$= \sum_{i} A_{i} \langle A_{i} \otimes I | \rho \rangle \quad \text{eq. (2.48)}$$

$$= \sum_{i} A_{i} \left\langle A_{i} \otimes I \middle| \sum_{jk} A_{j} \otimes B_{k} \left\langle A_{j} \otimes B_{k} \middle| \rho \right\rangle \right\rangle \quad \text{eq. (2.49)}$$

$$= \sum_{ijk} A_i \langle A_i \otimes I | A_j \otimes B_k \rangle \langle A_j \otimes B_k | \rho \rangle \tag{2.53}$$

$$= \sum_{ijk} A_i \langle A_i | A_j \rangle \langle B_k | I \rangle \langle A_j \otimes B_k | \rho \rangle \tag{2.54}$$

$$= \sum_{ijk} A_i \delta_{ij} \operatorname{tr} B_k \langle A_j \otimes B_k | \rho \rangle \tag{2.55}$$

$$= \sum_{jk} A_j \operatorname{tr} B_k \langle A_j \otimes B_k | \rho \rangle. \tag{2.56}$$

Definition 2. At this point, it makes sense to define the partial trace by

$$\operatorname{tr}_{B}(A \otimes B) = A \operatorname{tr} B \tag{2.57}$$

and extending linearly.

With this definition, we continue from eq. (2.56) to find that

$$\rho_{A} = \sum_{jk} \operatorname{tr}_{B} (A_{j} \otimes B_{k}) \langle A_{j} \otimes B_{k} | \rho \rangle$$
(2.58)

$$= \operatorname{tr}_{B} \left(\sum_{ik} A_{i} \otimes B_{k} \left\langle A_{i} \otimes B_{k} \middle| \rho \right\rangle \right) \tag{2.59}$$

$$=\operatorname{tr}_{B}\rho. \tag{2.60}$$

Thus the reduced density matrix for system A is obtained from the full density matrix by taking the partial trace over system B.

2.4 Entropy

Unitarys cool by [6].

However, the reduction of the density operator by "tracing out" *B* comes at the cost of losing information about the correlation between *A* and *B*. Quantitatively, the **relative entropy** between the correlated and uncorrelated density operators is

$$S(\rho \| \rho_A \otimes \rho_B)$$
 (2.61)

$$\equiv \operatorname{tr} \rho(\ln \rho - \ln(\rho_A \otimes \rho_B)) \tag{2.62}$$

$$= \operatorname{tr}(\rho \ln \rho) - \operatorname{tr}_{A} \operatorname{tr}_{B}(\rho \ln(\rho_{A} \otimes I)) - \operatorname{tr}_{B} \operatorname{tr}_{A}(\rho \ln(I \otimes \rho_{B}))$$
(2.63)

$$= S(\rho_A) + S(\rho_B) - S(\rho).$$
 (2.64)

Together with the Klein inequality which states that relative entropies are non-negative (theorem 2.II.I), we have that

$$S(\rho) \le S(\rho_A) + S(\rho_B),\tag{2.65}$$

with equality when $\rho = \rho_A \otimes \rho_B$. Other expected properties hold, such as that the relative entropy is invariant under unitary transformations (theorem 2.II.2), or that the relative entropy between subsystems is less than that between combined systems (theorem 2.II.3).

We would like to know the **reduced dynamics** of the quantum system *S* when in contact with an **environment** system *B*. We suppose that the composite system has a Hamiltonian of the form

$$H_{SB}(t) = H_S \otimes I + I \otimes H_B + H_I(t)$$
(2.66)

and that the environment is in equilibrium, so the composite density operator is $\rho(t) = \rho_S(t) \otimes \rho_B$. In terms of the unitary time-evolution operator U(t) for the system, eq. (2.18) becomes $\rho(t) = U(t)\rho(0)U^{\dagger}(t)$. Taking the partial trace over the environment gives the time-evolved system density operator

$$\rho_S(t) = \operatorname{tr}_B\left(U(t)(\rho_S(0) \otimes \rho_B)U^{\dagger}(t)\right). \tag{2.67}$$

Whatever eq. (2.67) evaluates to, it will be an example of a **dynamical map** $\mathcal{V}(t)$ that time-evolves the system according to $\rho_S(t) = \mathcal{V}(t)\rho_S(0)$. While $\mathcal{V}(t)$ seems abstract, we know it should output a density operator. Then for $\mathcal{V}(t)$ to be a valid map on system density operators, it should *preserve the trace* of the input density operator. In fact, as a valid map $\mathcal{V}(t) \otimes I$ on the composite system, the composite density operator should remain positive. This property of $\mathcal{V}(t)$ is called **complete positivity**. Thus the valid maps on system density operators are **completely positive and trace-preserving** (CPTP).

2.5 The Lindblad equation

With the idea of random interactions with an environment in mind, we will assume that the maps $\{\mathcal{V}(t): t \geq 0\}$ are also *memoryless* or **Markovian**, so that they form a **quantum dynamical semigroup** satisfying

$$\mathcal{V}(t_1)\mathcal{V}(t_2) = \mathcal{V}(t_1 + t_2) \quad \text{for} \quad t_1, t_2 \ge 0.$$
 (2.68)

The action of the dynamical semigroup on the system describes an irreversible process. As such, the relative entropy between an arbitrary system ensemble $\rho(t)$ and an equilibrium ensemble ρ_0 cannot decrease (by eq. (2.67) and theorems 2.11.2 and 2.11.3):

$$S(\mathcal{V}(t)\rho||\mathcal{V}(t)\rho_0) = S\left(\operatorname{tr}_B\left[U(t)(\rho\otimes\rho_B)U^{\dagger}(t)\right]||\rho_0\right)$$
(2.69)

$$\leq S(U(t)(\rho \otimes \rho_B)U^{\dagger}(t)\|\rho_0 \otimes \rho_B) \tag{2.70}$$

$$= S(\rho \otimes \rho_B \| \rho_0 \otimes \rho_B) \tag{2.71}$$

$$= S(\rho \| \rho_0). \tag{2.72}$$

We would like to determine the **infinitesimal generator** \mathcal{L} for the quantum dynamical semigroup which allows the dynamical maps to be expressed as $\mathcal{V}(t) = e^{\mathcal{L}t}$, analogously to how a time-independent Hamiltonian is a generator for the unitary time-evolution operator $e^{Ht/i\hbar}$. Following this analogy, the Schrödinger equation is replaced by the **Markovian quantum master equation** $\dot{\rho}_S = \mathcal{L}\rho_S$, which generalizes eq. (2.18) to typically non-unitary CTCP maps of density operators, provided that they are Markovian.

We will find that the most general form of \mathcal{L} is given by the **Lindblad equation** eq. (2.84). To obtain this result, first consider diagonalizing ρ_B as $\rho_B = \sum_j \lambda_j |\phi_j \rangle \langle \phi_j|$ with orthonormal vectors $\phi_j \in \mathcal{H}_B$, where $\sum_j \lambda_j = 1$. Then eq. (2.67) becomes (writing ρ_S as ρ)

$$\rho(t) = \sum_{ij} \langle \phi_i | U(t) (\rho(0) \otimes \lambda_j | \phi_j \chi \phi_j |) U^{\dagger}(t) | \phi_i \rangle$$
(2.73)

$$= \sum_{ij} \lambda_j \langle \phi_i | U(t) | \phi_j \rangle \rho(0) \langle \phi_j | U^{\dagger}(t) | \phi_i \rangle$$
 (2.74)

$$=\sum_{ij}M_{ij}(t)\rho(0)M_{ij}^{\dagger}(t), \qquad (2.75)$$

where $M_{ij}(t) \equiv \sqrt{\lambda_j} \langle \phi_i | U(t) | \phi_j \rangle$. This decomposition in terms of the M_{ij} is an instance of the Choi-Kraus representation theorem (theorem 2.11.4). We can express the M_{ij} in

terms of an orthonormal complete basis $\{F_n\}$ for $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}_S)$ as $M_{ij} = \sum_k F_k \langle F_k | M_{ij} \rangle$. Then eq. (2.75) becomes

$$\rho(t) = \sum_{mn} c_{mn}(t) F_m \rho(0) F_n^{\dagger}, \qquad (2.76)$$

where

$$c_{mn}(t) \equiv \sum_{ij} \langle F_m | M_{ij}(t) \rangle \langle M_{ij}(t) | F_n \rangle. \tag{2.77}$$

For convenience, we may choose $F_{d^2} = I/\sqrt{d}$, where $d = \dim(\mathcal{H}_S)$. With an eye towards simplifying eq. (2.81), we eliminate the explicit time dependence of eq. (2.77) by defining

$$a_{mn} \equiv \lim_{t \to 0^+} \frac{c_{mn}(t) - d\delta_{d^2 d^2}}{t}$$
 (2.78)

and introduce the sum of Kraus operators

$$F = \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{n=1}^{d^2 - 1} a_{nd^2} F_n \tag{2.79}$$

$$= \frac{F + F^{\dagger}}{2} + i \frac{F - F^{\dagger}}{2i} \equiv G + H/i\hbar, \qquad (2.80)$$

where we have decomposed the sum F into Hermitian and anti-Hermitian parts and included \hbar so that H will have dimensions of energy. Now we may write the master equation $\mathcal{L} \rho = \dot{\rho}$ as

$$\dot{\rho} = \lim_{\Delta t \to 0^{+}} \frac{\mathcal{V}(\Delta t)\rho - \rho}{\Delta t}
= \lim_{\Delta t \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{c_{d^{2}d^{2}} - d}{d\Delta t} \rho + \sum_{m,n=1}^{d^{2}-1} \frac{c_{mn}(\Delta t)}{\Delta t} F_{m} \rho F_{n}^{\dagger} \right)
+ \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} \sum_{n=1}^{d^{2}-1} \left(\frac{c_{nd^{2}}(\Delta t)}{\Delta t} F_{n} \rho + \frac{c_{d^{2}n}(\Delta t)}{\Delta t} \rho F_{n}^{\dagger} \right) \right)
= \frac{a_{d^{2}d^{2}}}{d} \rho + F \rho + \rho F^{\dagger} + \sum_{m,n=1}^{d^{2}-1} a_{mn} F_{m} \rho F_{n}^{\dagger}
= \frac{a_{d^{2}d^{2}}}{d} \rho + \{G, \rho\} + \frac{[H, \rho]}{i\hbar} + \sum_{m,n=1}^{d^{2}-1} a_{mn} F_{m} \rho F_{n}^{\dagger}
= \{G', \rho\} + \frac{[H, \rho]}{i\hbar} + \sum_{m,n=1}^{d^{2}-1} a_{mn} F_{m} \rho F_{n}^{\dagger}, \qquad (2.82)$$

where $G' = G + a_{d^2d^2}I/d$. Since V(t) is trace-preserving, $\operatorname{tr} \dot{\rho} = 0$. Applying this condition to eq. (2.82) and cycling the trace gives

$$0 = \operatorname{tr}\left(2G'\rho + \sum_{m,n=1}^{d^2-1} a_{mn} F_n^{\dagger} F_m \rho\right),$$

so $G' = -\sum_{m,n=1}^{d^2-1} a_{mn} F_n^{\dagger} F_m/2$. This allows us to write eq. (2.82) as

$$\dot{\rho} = \frac{[H, \rho]}{i\hbar} + \sum_{m,n=1}^{d^2 - 1} a_{mn} \Big(F_m \rho F_n^{\dagger} - \frac{1}{2} \Big\{ F_n^{\dagger} F_m, \rho \Big\} \Big), \tag{2.83}$$

which is the first form of the *Lindblad equation*. This may be simplified further if we diagonalize the coefficient matrix a by applying a unitary transformation u to give $a = u\gamma u^{\dagger}$, where the $\{\gamma_k\}_{k=1}^{d^2-1}$ are the non-negative eigenvalues of a. This is possible since the coefficient matrix c is seen from eq. (2.77) to be Hermitian, and eq. (2.78) then gives that a is Hermitian. We may then express $F_{n\neq d^2} = \sum_{k=1}^{d^2-1} L_n u_{nk}$ in terms of the **Lindblad operators** L_n to find

$$\dot{\rho} = \frac{[H, \rho]}{\mathrm{i}\hbar} + \sum_{k=1}^{d^2 - 1} \gamma_k \left(L_k \rho L_k^{\dagger} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ L_k^{\dagger} L_k, \rho \right\} \right) \equiv \mathcal{L}\rho, \tag{2.84}$$

which is the *diagonal form* of the Lindblad equation. The eigenvalues γ_k have dimensions of inverse time and the Lindblad operators may be taken to be traceless. The second term is often called the **dissipator** \mathfrak{D} (see section 2.6), so the Lindbladian may be separated into unitary and non-unitary parts.

2.6 The weak-coupling limit

Now that we have found the general form for a stochastic CTCP generator, we must now determine the conditions for interaction Hamiltonian in eq. (2.66) to give rise to Markovian dynamics. While there are several different regimes where this is true, we will consider the **weak-coupling** limit which we justify by supposing that the environment is similar to a **harmonic bath** of many harmonic oscillators.

We start by expressing the interaction Hamiltonian in terms of Hermitian operators as

$$H_I = \sum_{\alpha} A_{\alpha} \otimes B_{\alpha}.$$

We suppose that the system in isolation would have *discrete* energy levels, so the eigenoperators of the superoperator $\mathcal{S} = [H_S, -]$ form a complete basis for $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}_S)$. We then may write $A_{\alpha} = \sum_{\omega} A_{\alpha\omega}$, where

$$[H_S, A_{\alpha\omega}] = -\omega A_{\alpha\omega}. \tag{2.85}$$

Using eq. (2.85) to commute past the exponential in eq. (2.21a) gives $A'_{\alpha\omega} = e^{-i\omega t}A_{\alpha\omega}$ in the interaction picture. Thus the interaction Hamiltonian in the interaction picture is

$$H_I' = \sum_{\alpha\omega} e^{-i\omega t} A_{\alpha\omega} \otimes B_\alpha', \tag{2.86}$$

where $B'_{\alpha}(t) = e^{-H_B t/i\hbar} B_{\alpha} e^{H_B t/i\hbar}$ per eq. (2.21a).

Since we are interested in how fluctuations in different environment modes are related, we will consider the **reservoir correlation functions**

$$\langle B_{\alpha}^{\dagger}(t)B_{\beta}(t-s)\rangle_{\rho_{B}}$$
 (2.87)

and their one-sided Fourier transform

$$\Gamma_{\alpha\beta}(\omega) \equiv \int_0^\infty ds \, e^{i\omega s} \left\langle B_{\alpha}^{\dagger}(t) B_{\beta}(t-s) \right\rangle_{\rho_B} \tag{2.88}$$

$$\equiv iS_{\alpha\beta}(\omega) + \gamma_{\alpha\beta}(\omega)/2, \qquad (2.89)$$

where the corresponding matrix $S=(\Gamma-\Gamma^{\dagger})/2i$ is Hermitian and the matrix corresponding to the full Fourier transform

$$\gamma_{\alpha\beta}(\omega) \equiv \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \mathrm{d}s \, e^{\mathrm{i}\omega s} \left\langle B_{\alpha}^{\dagger}(t) B_{\beta}(t-s) \right\rangle_{\rho_{B}} \tag{2.90}$$

is positive.

With this setup, we may now move to the main derivation. It is helpful to consider the interaction picture time evolution eq. (2.22) in the integral form

$$\rho(t) = \rho(0) - i \int_0^t ds [H_I(s), \rho(s)].$$

Applying eq. (2.22) again and tracing out the environment gives the closed equation

$$\dot{\rho}_{S}(t) = -\int_{0}^{t} ds \operatorname{tr}_{B} \left[H_{I}(t), \left[H_{I}(s), \rho_{S}(s) \otimes \rho_{B} \right] \right]$$

for the system density operator. In doing so we have made two assumptions: that

$$\operatorname{tr}_{B}\left[H_{I}(t),\rho(0)\right]=0,$$

which is the weak-coupling approximation, and that

$$\rho(t) = \rho_S(t) \otimes \rho_B,$$

which is the **Born approximation**. It should be noted that weak-coupling follows if the reservoir averages of the interactions vanish: $\langle B_{\alpha}(t) \rangle_{\rho_{B}} = 0$.

We now make the **Markov approximation** that $\rho_S(s) = \rho_S(t)$, so that the time-evolution only depends on the present time, to obtain the **Redfield equation**. To simplify further, we make the substitution $s \mapsto t - s$ and set the upper limit of the integral to infinity:

$$\dot{\rho}_S = -\int_0^\infty \mathrm{d}s \, \mathrm{tr}_B \left[H_I(t), \left[H_I(t-s), \rho_S(t) \otimes \rho_B \right] \right]. \tag{2.91}$$

This is justified when the reservoir correlation functions in eq. (2.88) vanish quickly over a time τ_B that is smaller than the relaxation time τ_R (see section 2.9). Substituting eq. (2.86) into eq. (2.91) and using eq. (2.88) gives

$$\dot{\rho}_{S} = 2 \operatorname{He} \sum_{\alpha\beta\omega\omega'} e^{\mathrm{i}(\omega'-\omega)t} \Gamma_{\alpha\beta}(\omega) \Big(A_{\beta\omega}\rho_{S} A_{\alpha\omega'}^{\dagger} - A_{\alpha\omega'}^{\dagger} A_{\beta\omega}\rho_{S} \Big), \tag{2.92}$$

where He $\Gamma \equiv (\Gamma + \Gamma^{\dagger})/2$. If the typical times

$$\tau_S = |\omega' - \omega|^{-1}$$
 for $\omega' \neq \omega$

for system evolution are large compared to the relaxation time τ_R , then the contribution from the fast-oscillating terms of eq. (2.92) where $\omega' \neq \omega$ may be neglected. This **rotating wave** or **secular approximation** is analogous to how we consider the high-energy position distribution in the infinite square well to be uniform, even though it is actually a fast-oscillating function. By coarse-graining in this sense, we obtain

$$\dot{\rho}_{S} = 2 \operatorname{He} \sum_{\alpha\beta\omega} \Gamma_{\alpha\beta}(\omega) \Big(A_{\beta\omega} \rho_{S} A_{\alpha\omega}^{\dagger} - A_{\alpha\omega}^{\dagger} A_{\beta\omega} \rho_{S} \Big). \tag{2.93}$$

Now applying the decomposition eq. (2.89) gives the interaction picture Lindblad equation

$$\dot{\rho}_S = i[H_{LS}, \rho_S] + \mathfrak{D}\rho_S, \tag{2.94}$$

where the Lamb shift Hamiltonian is

$$H_{LS} = \sum_{\alpha\beta\omega} S_{\alpha\beta}(\omega) A_{\alpha\omega}^{\dagger} A_{\beta\omega}, \qquad (2.95)$$

and the dissipator is

$$\mathfrak{D}\rho_{S} = \sum_{\alpha\beta\omega} \gamma_{\alpha\beta} \Big(A_{\beta\omega} \rho_{S} A_{\alpha\omega}^{\dagger} - \frac{1}{2} \Big\{ A_{\alpha\omega}^{\dagger} A_{\beta\omega}, \rho_{S} \Big\} \Big). \tag{2.96}$$

The Lamb shift (or environment renormalization) Hamiltonian commutes with the system Hamiltonian since eq. (2.85) implies that $[H_S, A^{\dagger}_{\alpha\omega}A_{\beta\omega}] = 0$. Adding the system's Hamiltonian H_S to H_{LS} and diagonalizing gives the Schrödinger picture Lindblad equation eq. (2.84).

2.7 Relaxation to thermal equilibrium

The system will generally relax from its initial configuration to a stationary solution of eq. (2.84) (see section 2.9). We expect that the thermal state

$$\rho_S = \frac{e^{-\beta H_S}}{Z}$$
 where $Z = \text{tr}(e^{-\beta H_S})$

would be the equilibrium state. This is true when the reservoir correlation functions obey the kms condition [17, 18]

$$\left\langle B_{\alpha}^{\dagger}(t)B_{\beta}(0)\right\rangle_{\rho_{B}} = \left\langle B_{\beta}(0)B_{\alpha}^{\dagger}(t+\mathrm{i}\beta)\right\rangle_{\rho_{B}},$$
 (2.97)

which is true when the environment is in the thermal state $\rho_B = e^{-\beta H_B}/\mathrm{tr}(e^{-\beta H_B})$.

2.8 A two-level atom

To demonstrate the use of the Lindblad equation, we will study a model for the decay of a two-level atom. Our aim is to glimpse why electrons in atoms undergo optical decay, even though excited states are stable atomic states. Suppose that the atom has Hamiltonian $H_S = \hbar \omega \sigma_3/2$, where $\sigma_3 = |1 \chi 1| - |0 \chi 0|$. The operators $\sigma_- = |0 \chi 1|$ and $\sigma_+ = |1 \chi 0|$ are Lindblad operators, since they are eigenoperators of the superoperator $[H_S, -]$, like in eq. (2.85). These correspond to lowering and raising the energy by $\hbar \omega$, and will be our analogues of the emission and absorption processes. The derivation of section 2.5 is similar for a bath of photons in equilibrium, and our assumptions are justified because typical atomic relaxation times of about 20 ns are much slower than the periods of electromagnetic waves [19]. Ignoring the Lamb shift (which only offsets) and considering only the effects at ω , eq. (2.94) becomes

$$\dot{\rho} = \gamma_0 (N+1) \left(\sigma_- \rho \sigma_+ - \frac{1}{2} \{ \sigma_+ \sigma_-, \rho \} \right)$$

2.9. Limitations

$$+ \gamma_0 N \left(\sigma_+ \rho \sigma_- - \frac{1}{2} \{ \sigma_- \sigma_+, \rho \} \right) \equiv \mathcal{D} \rho, \tag{2.98}$$

where $N=1/(e^{\beta\hbar\omega}-1)$. This is straightforward to solve given the properties of the Pauli matrices. From the initial density operator $\rho(0)=|1\chi 1|$, we find that the population of upper level is

$$\rho_{11}(t) = \frac{N}{2N+1} (1 - e^{-\gamma t}), \text{ where } \gamma = \gamma_0 (2N+1).$$

This is consistent with what we observe in atomic spectra: an exponential decay to an equilibrium level which gives Lorentzian peaks. At low temperatures $(N \to 0)$ the system approaches the ground state in accordance with the third law of thermodynamics, and at high temperatures $(N \gg 1)$, the level is half-occupied and the absorption is saturated [20] (*Cf.* 4).

2.9 Limitations

Though the Lindblad equation is widely applicable, there are some situations in which key assumptions in its derivation break down. For one, we have glossed over the issue of *ergodicity* in considering a harmonic bath. Since we needed to assume a discrete spectrum, the correlation functions eq. (2.87) will be quasi-periodic and will not decay as we required. It is only in the limit of a reservoir with infinitely many degrees of freedom that we expect non-periodic behavior like decay to emerge, but then there may be issues with unbounded operators. This can lead to the interesting behavior of spontaneous symmetry breaking and phase transitions.

There are also many systems with dynamics that occur on time scales comparable to the relaxation time. For example, a paper published less than a month ago (!) demonstrates how fast pulsed laser experiments can probe the relaxation of temporarily polarized gas molecules due to collisions [21, 22].

2.10 Conclusion

We have seen how the general consideration of Markovian CTCP maps on density operators leads to the Lindblad equation, and considered the weak-coupling limit as an example of a physical regime where the assumption of stochastic dynamics is valid. However,

⁴It's cool how this provides a fundamental explanation of the *Doppler-free saturated absorption spectroscopy of Rubidium vapor* JLAB experiment that I did.

we have only scratched the surface of what can be done with the Lindblad equation, especially with respect to solving it. Since the two-level atom is a small system, it is simple to diagonalize, but larger systems provide more difficulty as the dimension of the Hilbert space grows. Numerical solutions are complicated by the additional requirement of trace preservation, but they can still be done in many situations [15, 21]. The theory of open quantum systems gives some fundamental justifications for the assumptions of equilibrium statistical mechanics, as was briefly noted in section 2.7, and has made the picture of decoherence a bit more clear.

2.11 Mathematical details

Definition 3 (Tensor product). Consider vector spaces V(k), W(k), and Z. For any bilinear map $h: V \times W \to Z$, the **tensor product** $V \otimes W$ and associated bilinear map $\phi: V \times W \to V \otimes W$ map have the property that there is a unique linear map $g: V \otimes W \to Z$ such that $h = g \circ \phi$. For tensor products of Hilbert spaces, the inner product is defined on each element of a product and then the space is completed. There is then a natural correspondence between the element $v \otimes f$ of the tensor product $V \otimes V^*$ and the linear map $T: V \to V$ defined by Tx = f(x)v.

This induces an extension of Dirac notation where all pairs $f \otimes x$ of dual and usual vectors from the same space are evaluated as $\langle f|x\rangle = f(x)$ and extended linearly. For example, given a linear operator $U: V \otimes W \to V \otimes W$ and a basis $|\phi_i\rangle$ for W, the partial trace over W may be expressed as $\operatorname{tr}_W U = \langle \phi_i | U | \phi_i \rangle$. This forms the justification of the step from eq. (2.73) to eq. (2.74) and of the manipulations in theorem 2.11.4.

Theorem 2.11.1 (Klein inequality). For density operators ρ and ρ' , $S(\rho \| \rho') \geq 0$, with equality if and only if $\rho = \rho'$.

Proof. The case for equality is trivial, so we will consider $\rho \neq \rho'$. Let $\mathcal{F}\rho = \rho \ln \rho$, so that we may express the relative entropy as

$$S(\rho \| \rho') = \operatorname{tr}(\mathcal{F}\rho - \mathcal{F}\rho' - \delta \mathcal{F}'\rho'),$$

where $\delta = \rho - \rho'$. We then have for 0 < t < 1 that

$$\rho' + t\delta = t\rho + (1 - t)\rho'.$$

Now let $f(t) = \operatorname{tr}(\mathcal{F}(\rho' + t\delta))$. Since the trace is monotonic and convex, f is convex and $f(t) \le f(0) + t(f(1) - f(0))$. Rearranging and taking the limit as $t \to 0^+$ gives

$$f'(0) \le f(1) - f(0),$$

which evaluates to

$$\operatorname{tr}(\delta \mathcal{F}' \rho') \leq \operatorname{tr} \mathcal{F} \rho - \operatorname{tr} \mathcal{F} \rho'.$$

Theorem 2.11.2. For a unitary operator U and density operators ρ and ρ' ,

$$S(U\rho U^{\dagger} || U\rho' U^{\dagger}) = S(\rho || \rho').$$

Proof. Since we may cycle the traces, it suffices to show that

$$\ln\left(U\rho U^{\dagger}\right) = \ln\rho.$$

This follows from Jacobi's formula for invertible matrices when applied to the logarithm that takes us from a Lie group to its corresponding Lie algebra, giving $tr \circ det = tr \circ log$.

Theorem 2.11.3. For density operators ρ and ρ' ,

$$S(\operatorname{tr}_B \rho \| \operatorname{tr}_B \rho') \le S(\rho \| \rho'),$$

with equality if and only if ρ or ρ' is uncorrelated.

Theorem 2.11.4 (Choi-Kraus representation [15]). A superoperator S on a density operator ρ is completely positive and trace-preserving if and only if it may be represented as

$$\rho = \sum_{k=1}^{K} M_k \rho M_k^{\dagger}, \quad \text{where} \quad \sum_{k=1}^{K} M_k M_k^{\dagger} = I.$$

2.12 The Born-Markov approximation for the Ising chain in a hath

The bath Hamiltonian is

$$H_B = \sum_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} \hbar \omega_{\mathbf{k}} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}. \tag{2.99}$$

The vacuum energy $\sum_{k,\lambda} \hbar \omega_k/2$ is dropped, since it diverges in the continuum limit.

The interaction Hamiltonian for spin-s objects in a magnetic field is⁵

$$H_I = -\int d\mathbf{r} \, \boldsymbol{\mu} \cdot \boldsymbol{B} \tag{2.100}$$

 \neg

⁵The time dependence of the field is absorbed into the operators $a_{k,\lambda}$, and the prefactor is chosen so that these operators are dimensionless, but **B** is not.

$$= -\int d\mathbf{r} \sum_{i} m_{s} g_{s} \mu_{B} \delta(\mathbf{r}_{i}) \boldsymbol{\sigma}_{i}$$

$$\cdot i \sum_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} \sqrt{\frac{\hbar c^{2} \mu_{0}}{2V \omega_{\mathbf{k}}}} \left((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}) e^{i\mathbf{k}\cdot\mathbf{r}} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} - (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{*}) e^{-i\mathbf{k}\cdot\mathbf{r}} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} \right)$$

$$= -\sum_{i} m_{s} g_{s} \mu_{B} \sigma_{i}^{\mu} B_{i}^{\mu}, \qquad (2.102)$$

 $=-\sum_{i,\,\mu}m_{s}g_{s}\mu_{B}\sigma_{i}^{\mu}B_{i}^{\mu},\tag{2.102}$

where we have defined the Hermitian operator

$$B_{i}^{\mu} = i \sum_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} \sqrt{\frac{\hbar c^{2} \mu_{0}}{2V \omega_{\mathbf{k}}}} \left(\left(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} \right)_{\mu} e^{i\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i}} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} - \left(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\star} \right)_{\mu} e^{-i\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i}} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} \right). \tag{2.103}$$

In the interaction picture:

$$B_{i}^{\mu}(t) = e^{iH_{B}t/\hbar} B_{i}^{\mu} e^{-iH_{B}t/\hbar}$$

$$= i \sum_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} \sqrt{\frac{\hbar c^{2} \mu_{0}}{2V \omega_{\mathbf{k}}}} \Big((\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda})_{\mu} e^{i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}}t)} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} - (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{*})_{\mu} e^{-i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}}t)} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} \Big).$$

$$(2.104)$$

The spectral correlation tensor is then

$$\Gamma_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) = \frac{1}{\hbar^{2}} \int_{0}^{\infty} ds \, e^{i\omega s} \left\langle B_{i}^{\mu}(t)^{\dagger} B_{j}^{\nu}(t-s) \right\rangle \tag{2.106}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\hbar^{2}} \frac{\hbar c^{2} \mu_{0}}{2V} \int_{0}^{\infty} ds \sum_{\mathbf{k}, \mathbf{k}', \lambda, \lambda'} \sqrt{\frac{1}{\omega_{\mathbf{k}} \omega_{\mathbf{k}'}}} :$$

$$(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k}' \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'})_{\nu} e^{i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}} t + \mathbf{k}' \cdot \mathbf{r}_{j} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}'}(t-s) + \omega s)} \left\langle a_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda} a_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'} \right\rangle$$

$$- (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k}' \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'})_{\nu} e^{i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}} t - \mathbf{k}' \cdot \mathbf{r}_{j} + \omega_{\mathbf{k}'}(t-s) + \omega s)} \left\langle a_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda} a_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'}^{\dagger} \right\rangle$$

$$- (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda}^{*})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k}' \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'})_{\nu} e^{-i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}} t - \mathbf{k}' \cdot \mathbf{r}_{j} + \omega_{\mathbf{k}'}(t-s) - \omega s)} \left\langle a_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda}^{\dagger} a_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'}^{\dagger} \right\rangle$$

$$+ (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda}^{*})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'}^{*})_{\nu} e^{-i(\mathbf{k} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{i} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}} t + \mathbf{k}' \cdot \mathbf{r}_{j} - \omega_{\mathbf{k}'}(t-s) - \omega s)} \left\langle a_{\mathbf{k}, \lambda}^{\dagger} a_{\mathbf{k}', \lambda'}^{\dagger} \right\rangle.$$

In the thermal state

$$\rho_B = \frac{e^{-\beta H_B}}{\operatorname{tr} e^{-\beta H_B}} = \prod_{k,\lambda} \left(1 - e^{-\beta \hbar \omega_k} \right) e^{-\beta \hbar \omega_k a_{k,\lambda}^{\dagger} a_{k,\lambda}} \tag{2.108}$$

Since $\left[a_{k,\lambda}, a_{k',\lambda'}^{\dagger}\right] = \delta_{k,k'} \delta_{\lambda\lambda'} I$,

$$\left\langle a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'} \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr} \left(e^{-\beta H_B} \right)^{-1} \operatorname{tr} \left(e^{-\beta H_B} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'} \right) \tag{2.109}$$

$$= \operatorname{tr}\left(e^{-\beta H_{B}}\right)^{-1} \operatorname{tr}\left(e^{-\beta H_{B}} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger}\right) - \delta_{\mathbf{k},\mathbf{k}'} \delta_{\lambda\lambda'} \tag{2.110}$$

$$= \operatorname{tr}(e^{-\beta H_B})^{-1} \operatorname{tr}(e^{\beta \hbar \omega_k} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'} e^{-\beta H_B} a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger}) - \delta_{\mathbf{k},\mathbf{k}'} \delta_{\lambda \lambda'}$$
(2.111)

$$= e^{\beta \hbar \omega_{k}} \left\langle a_{k,\lambda}^{\dagger} a_{k',\lambda'} \right\rangle - \delta_{k,k'} \delta_{\lambda \lambda'} \tag{2.112}$$

$$= \delta_{\mathbf{k},\mathbf{k}'} \delta_{\lambda \lambda'} n_{B}(\omega_{\mathbf{k}}). \tag{2.113}$$

Similarly,

$$\langle a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'} \rangle = \langle a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{\dagger} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'}^{\dagger} \rangle = 0$$
 (2.114)

$$\left\langle a_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} a_{\mathbf{k}',\lambda'}^{\dagger} \right\rangle = \delta_{\mathbf{k}\mathbf{k}'} \delta_{\lambda\lambda'} (1 + n_B(\omega_{\mathbf{k}})).$$
 (2.115)

Then for a thermal bath, the spectral correlation tensor becomes

$$\Gamma_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) = \frac{c^{2}\mu_{0}}{2\hbar V} \int_{0}^{\infty} ds \sum_{\mathbf{k},\lambda} \frac{1}{\omega_{\mathbf{k}}} :$$

$$(\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{*})_{\nu} e^{i(\mathbf{k} \cdot (\mathbf{r}_{i} - \mathbf{r}_{j}) + s(\omega - \omega_{\mathbf{k}}))} (1 + n_{B}(\omega_{\mathbf{k}}))$$

$$+ (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{*})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda})_{\nu} e^{-i(\mathbf{k} \cdot (\mathbf{r}_{i} - \mathbf{r}_{j}) - s(\omega + \omega_{\mathbf{k}}))} n_{B}(\omega_{\mathbf{k}}).$$
(2.116)

k in exponent of original integral. Is there a reason why the external field k would be the same as a reciprocal lattice vector? Like optical phonon branch. Magnons? Just no absorption for off frequencies? Or do typical scales enforce limits?

To evaluate eq. (2.116), we now consider a chain of N spins along the z-axis, so that $\mathbf{r}_i = r_i \hat{\mathbf{z}}$. Then $\mathbf{k} \cdot (\mathbf{r}_i - \mathbf{r}_j) = k_z \Delta r_{ij}$.

In the continuum limit,

$$\frac{1}{V} \sum_{k} \mapsto \int \frac{\mathrm{d}k}{(2\pi)^{3}} = \frac{1}{(2\pi c)^{3}} \int_{0}^{\infty} \mathrm{d}\omega_{k} \,\omega_{k}^{2} \int \mathrm{d}\Omega, \qquad (2.117)$$

where the integral over solid angle is

$$\int d\Omega = \int d\phi \int d\theta \sin \theta. \tag{2.118}$$

To apply this limit to eq. (2.116), we first note that

$$\sum_{\lambda} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{*})_{\nu} = \sum_{abcd} \varepsilon_{\mu ab} \varepsilon_{\nu cd} k^{a} k^{c} \sum_{\lambda} e_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{b} (e_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^{d})^{*}$$
(2.119)

⁶We could consider any axis given the spherical symmetry, but the z-axis is the simplest to evaluate.

$$= \sum_{abcd} \varepsilon_{\mu ab} \varepsilon_{\nu cd} k^a k^c \left(\delta_{bd} - \frac{k^b k^d}{k^2} \right) \tag{2.120}$$

$$=\sum_{abc}\varepsilon_{\mu ab}\varepsilon_{\nu cb}k^{a}k^{c}\tag{2.12I}$$

$$=\sum_{ac} \left(\delta_{\mu\nu}\delta_{ac} - \delta_{\mu c}\delta_{a\nu}\right) k^a k^c \tag{2.122}$$

$$=k^2\delta_{\mu\nu}-k^\mu k^\nu. \tag{2.123}$$

Thus

$$\int d\Omega e^{\pm ik_z \Delta r_{ij}} \sum_{\lambda} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda})_{\mu} (\mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{k},\lambda}^*)_{\nu} = \frac{8\pi\omega_k^2}{3c^2} \delta_{\mu\nu} \Omega_{\mu\nu} \left(\frac{\omega_k \Delta r_{ij}}{c}\right), \tag{2.124}$$

where

$$\Omega_{\mu\nu}(u) = \left(\delta_{\nu z} - \frac{\delta_{\nu x} + \delta_{\nu y}}{2}\right) \frac{\sin u - \cos u}{u^2} + \frac{\delta_{\nu x} + \delta_{\nu y}}{2} \operatorname{sinc} u. \tag{2.125}$$

Now eq. (2.124) gives that the continuum limit of the spectral correlation tensor for the spin chain is

$$\Gamma_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) = \delta_{\mu\nu} \frac{\mu_0}{6\pi^2 \hbar c^3} \int_0^\infty d\omega_k \, \omega_k^3 \Omega_{\mu\nu} \left(\frac{\omega_k \Delta r_{ij}}{c}\right) :$$

$$(1 + n_B(\omega_k)) \int_0^\infty ds \, e^{is(\omega - \omega_k)} + n_B(\omega_k) \int_0^\infty ds \, e^{is(\omega + \omega_k)}.$$
(2.126)

We now use that

$$n_B(-\omega) = -(1 + n_B(\omega)) \tag{2.127}$$

and

$$\int_0^\infty ds \, e^{-i\omega s} = \pi \delta(\omega) - i\mathcal{P}\frac{1}{\omega},\tag{2.128}$$

where F denotes the Cauchy principal value, to find

$$\Gamma_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) = \frac{1}{2} \gamma_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) + i S_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega), \qquad (2.129)$$

where

$$\gamma_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) = \delta_{\mu\nu} \frac{\mu_0 \omega^3}{3\pi \hbar c^3} \Omega_{\mu\nu} \left(\frac{|\omega| \Delta r_{ij}}{c}\right) (1 + n_B(\omega)) \tag{2.130}$$

$$S_{i\mu,j\nu}(\omega) = \delta_{\mu\nu} \frac{\mu_0}{6\pi^2 \hbar c^3} \mathcal{P} \int_0^\infty d\omega_k \, \omega_k^3 \Omega_{\mu\nu} \left(\frac{\omega_k \Delta r_{ij}}{c} \right) \left(\frac{1 + n_B(\omega_k)}{\omega - \omega_k} + \frac{n_B(\omega_k)}{\omega + \omega_k} \right). \tag{2.131}$$

Should the n_B and $1 + n_B$ above be flipped? Otherwise I don't think the principal value integral is finite as $\omega_k \to \infty$. However, the divergent form is also in [14, p. 145].

2.12.1 Old

We consider the Hamiltonian (in natural units)

$$H = \left(-J\sum_{i}\sigma_{zi}\sigma_{z(i+1)} - h\sum_{i}\sigma_{xi}\right) + \sum_{ik}\omega_{ik}a_{ik}^{\dagger}a_{ik} + \sum_{ik}C_{k}\left(a_{ik}^{\dagger} + a_{ik}\right)\sigma_{zi}$$
(2.132)

$$\equiv H_S \otimes I + I \otimes H_B + H_I. \tag{2.133}$$

The Schrodinger picture operators of the interaction Hamiltonian

$$H_I = \sum_i A_i \otimes B_i \tag{2.134}$$

are

$$A_i = \sigma_{zi} \tag{2.135}$$

$$B_i = \sum_k C_k \left(a_{ik}^{\dagger} + a_{ik} \right) \equiv \sum_k B_{ik}. \tag{2.136}$$

In the interaction picture,

$$A_i(t) = \sigma_{zi} \tag{2.137}$$

and

$$B_{ik}(t) = C_k \left(e^{\mathrm{i}\omega_{ik}t} a_{ik}^{\dagger} + e^{-\mathrm{i}\omega_{ik}t} a_{ik} \right). \tag{2.138}$$

Proof. Consider an observable A which satisfies

$$[H,A] = \omega A \tag{2.139}$$

for a Hamiltonian H. Such an eigenoperator of H has

$$H^{n}A = H^{n-1}AH + H^{n-1}[H, A]$$
 (2.140)

$$=H^{n-1}A(H+\omega I) \tag{2.141}$$

$$= A(H + \omega I)^n. \tag{2.142}$$

Then

$$e^H A = \sum_{n\geqslant 0} \frac{H^n A}{n!} \tag{2.143}$$

$$=A\sum_{n\geq 0}\frac{\left(H+\omega I\right)^n}{n!}\tag{2.144}$$

$$= Ae^{H+\omega l} \tag{2.145}$$

$$= Ae^{\omega}e^{H}, \quad \text{BCH}$$
 (2.146)

so the interaction picture operator is

$$A(t) = e^{iHt} A e^{-iHt} (2.147)$$

$$=e^{\mathrm{i}\omega t}Ae^{\mathrm{i}Ht}e^{-\mathrm{i}Ht}\tag{2.148}$$

$$=e^{i\omega t}A. (2.149)$$

In our case, $H = H_B$ and we have the eigenoperators

$$[H_B, a_{jl}] = \sum_{ik} \left[a_{ik}^{\dagger} a_{ik}, a_{jl} \right] \quad \text{definition of } H_B$$
 (2.150)

$$= -\sum_{ik} \delta_{ij} \delta_{kl} a_{jl} \quad \text{commutation relations}$$
 (2.151)

$$=-a_{jl}, (2.152)$$

which follows from the commutation relations

$$\left[a^{\dagger}a,a\right] = a^{\dagger}aa - aa^{\dagger}a \tag{2.153}$$

$$= a^{\dagger}aa - a^{\dagger}aa - a[a, a^{\dagger}] \tag{2.154}$$

$$= -a \tag{2.155}$$

and

$$\begin{bmatrix} a^{\dagger}a, a^{\dagger} \end{bmatrix} = a^{\dagger}aa^{\dagger} - a^{\dagger}a^{\dagger}a \tag{2.156}$$

$$= a^{\dagger}aa^{\dagger} - a^{\dagger}aa^{\dagger} - a^{\dagger}\left[a^{\dagger}, a\right] \tag{2.157}$$

$$=a^{\mathsf{T}}.$$

For the Born-Markov approximation to hold, we must verify that

1.
$$\operatorname{tr}_{B}[H_{I}(t), \rho_{0}] = 0$$
, or also that $0 = \langle B_{ik}(t) \rangle_{\rho_{B}^{(I)}(t)} = \langle B_{ik} \rangle_{\rho_{B}^{(S)}(t)}$.

2.
$$\rho(t) \approx \rho_S(t) \otimes \rho_B$$
 (see [14, p. 131]).

3. The reservoir correlation functions $\left\langle B_{ik}^{\dagger}(t)B_{jl}(t-s)\right\rangle_{\rho_B^{(I)}(t)}$ decay quickly over a time τ_B much less than the relaxation time τ_R .

Condition 1 is satisfied if the bath is in a thermal state, which we will also assume at t = 0 for condition 2. The validity of 2 rests on 3: we do not require that the bath is truly stationary, but only that it is approximately so on the coarser timescale of system evolution.

In the thermal state

$$\rho_{\rm th} = \frac{e^{-\beta H_B}}{\operatorname{tr} e^{-\beta H_B}},\tag{2.158}$$

the reservoir correlation functions are

$$\left\langle B_{ik}^{\dagger}(t)B_{jl}(t-s)\right\rangle = \left\langle B_{ik}^{\dagger}(s)B_{jl}(0)\right\rangle \tag{2.159}$$

$$= \delta_{ij}\delta_{kl}C_kC_l(e^{-i\omega_{ik}s}(n_B(\omega_{ik}) + 1) + e^{i\omega_{ik}s}n_B(\omega_{ik})). \tag{2.160}$$

Proof. We have that [14, p. 144]

$$\langle a_{ik}a_{jl}\rangle = 0 (2.161)$$

$$\left\langle a_{ik}^{\dagger} a_{il}^{\dagger} \right\rangle = 0 \tag{2.162}$$

$$\left\langle a_{ik}^{\dagger} a_{jl} \right\rangle = \delta_{ij} \delta_{kl} \, n_B(\omega_{ik})$$
 (2.163)

$$\left\langle a_{ik}a_{il}^{\dagger}\right\rangle = \delta_{ij}\delta_{kl}(n_B(\omega_{ik}) + 1),$$
 (2.164)

where

$$n_{\rm B}(\omega) = \frac{1}{e^{\beta\omega} - 1} \tag{2.165}$$

is the Planck distribution. We may then compute that

$$\left\langle B_{ik}^{\dagger}(t)B_{jl}(t-s)\right\rangle$$
 (2.166)

$$=C_kC_l\left\langle \left(e^{-\mathrm{i}\omega_{ik}t}a_{ik}+e^{\mathrm{i}\omega_{ik}t}a_{ik}^{\dagger}\right)\left(e^{\mathrm{i}\omega_{jl}(t-s)}a_{jl}^{\dagger}+e^{-\mathrm{i}\omega_{jl}(t-s)}a_{jl}\right)\right\rangle \tag{2.167}$$

$$= C_k C_l \left(e^{-i\omega_{ik}t + i\omega_{jl}(t-s)} \left\langle a_{ik}a_{jl}^{\dagger} \right\rangle + e^{-i\omega_{ik}t - i\omega_{jl}(t-s)} \left\langle a_{ik}a_{jl} \right\rangle \right)$$
(2.168)

$$+ e^{i\omega_{ik}t + i\omega_{jl}(t-s)} \left\langle a_{ik}^{\dagger} a_{jl}^{\dagger} \right\rangle + e^{i\omega_{ik}t - i\omega_{jl}(t-s)} \left\langle a_{ik}^{\dagger} a_{jl} \right\rangle \right). \tag{2.169}$$

$$= \delta_{ij}\delta_{kl}C_kC_l(e^{-i\omega_{ik}s}(n_B(\omega_{ik})+1)+e^{i\omega_{ik}s}n_B(\omega_{ik})). \qquad \Box$$

Thus the **spectral correlation tensor** is

$$\Gamma_{ij}(\omega) \equiv \sum_{kl} \int_0^\infty \mathrm{d}s \, e^{\mathrm{i}\omega s} \left\langle B_{ik}^{\dagger}(t) B_{jl}(t-s) \right\rangle_{\rho_B}$$
(2.170)

$$= \delta_{ij} \sum_{k} \int_{0}^{\infty} \mathrm{d}s \, C_{k}^{2} \left(e^{\mathrm{i}(\omega - \omega_{ik})s} (n_{B}(\omega_{ik}) + 1) + e^{\mathrm{i}(\omega + \omega_{ik})s} n_{B}(\omega_{ik}) \right) \tag{2.171}$$

$$= \delta_{ij} \sum_{k} C_{k}^{2} \left(\pi \delta(\omega_{ik} - \omega) - i \mathcal{P} \frac{1}{\omega_{ik} - \omega} \right) (n_{B}(\omega_{ik}) + 1)$$
 (2.172)

$$+\left(\pi\delta(-\omega_{ik}-\omega)+\mathrm{i}\mathcal{P}\frac{1}{\omega_{ik}+\omega}\right)n_B(\omega_{ik})\tag{2.173}$$

$$\equiv \delta_{ij} \left(\frac{\gamma(\omega)}{2} + iS(\omega) \right), \tag{2.174}$$

where we have used that

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} ds \, e^{-i\omega s} = \pi \delta(\omega) - i\mathcal{P}\frac{1}{\omega},\tag{2.175}$$

and \mathcal{P} denotes the Cauchy principal value. We now take the continuum limit of a large ID cavity (with $\omega = ck$)⁷

$$\sum_{k} \mapsto \frac{L}{\pi} \int_{0}^{\infty} dk = \frac{L}{\pi c} \int_{0}^{\infty} d\omega$$
 (2.176)

so that we have 8

$$\gamma(\omega) = \frac{2L}{c}C(\omega)^2(n_B(\omega) + 1) \tag{2.177}$$

and

$$S(\omega) = \mathcal{P} \int_0^\infty d\omega_k \frac{L}{c} C(\omega_k)^2 \left(\frac{n_B(\omega_{ik}) + 1}{\omega - \omega_{ik}} + \frac{n_B(\omega_{ik})}{\omega + \omega_{ik}} \right). \tag{2.178}$$

Since the only eigenvalue of $H_S \angle$ is $\omega = 0$, we must require that

$$\gamma(0) = \lim_{\omega \to 0} \frac{2L}{c} C(\omega)^2 (n_B(\omega) + 1)$$
(2.179)

is finite. There are two relevant cases.

If $C(\omega)$ initially grows faster than $\sqrt{\omega}$, then $\gamma(0) = 0$ and the jump operators vanish, leaving just the Lamb shift. We then evaluate

$$S(0) = \mathcal{P} \int_0^\infty d\omega_k \frac{L}{c} C(\omega_k)^2 \left(\frac{n_B(\omega_{ik}) + 1}{-\omega_{ik}} + \frac{n_B(\omega_{ik})}{\omega_{ik}} \right)$$
(2.180)

$$= -\frac{L}{c} \mathcal{P} \int_0^\infty d\omega_k \frac{C(\omega_k)^2}{\omega_k} \quad \text{let } \omega_{ik} := \omega_k$$
 (2.181)

In this case, the exact form of $C(\omega_k)$ does not matter much. So long as it also goes to zero, S(0) will take some constant negative value.

If instead, $C(\omega) \propto \sqrt{\omega}$, then $\gamma(0)$ is finite. A common choice makes the **spectral density**

$$J(\omega) = \frac{2\alpha}{\pi} \int_0^\infty d\omega_k C(\omega_k)^2 \delta(\omega - \omega_k)$$
 (2.182)

⁷We are assuming that there is only one mode per frequency per site in 1D, rather than that there may be many modes for a given frequency, as usual in 3D.

⁸Note that the Planck distribution satisfies $n_B(\omega) + 1 = -n_B(-\omega)$.

$$=\frac{2\alpha}{\pi}C(\omega)^2\tag{2.183}$$

be

$$J(\omega) = \frac{2\alpha}{\pi} \frac{\omega}{1 + (\omega/\Omega)^2}.$$
 (2.184)

This is known as the **Ohmic spectral density** with cutoff frequency Ω , which gives rise to frequency-independent damping with a rate proportional to α [14, p. 175]. Then

$$S(0) = -\frac{2\alpha}{\pi} \mathcal{F} \int_0^\infty \frac{\mathrm{d}\omega_k}{1 + (\omega_k/\Omega)^2}$$
 (2.185)

$$= -\frac{\Omega}{\alpha}.\tag{2.186}$$

Thus the Lamb shift Hamiltonian

$$H_{LS} = \sum_{ij} \delta_{ij} S(0) \sigma_{zi} \sigma_{zj} = -\frac{N\Omega}{\alpha} I$$

only shifts the energy of the chain. With an Ohmic bath, we find

$$\gamma(0) = \lim_{\omega \to 0} \frac{4\alpha L}{\pi c} \frac{\omega}{1 + (\omega/\Omega)^2} (n_B(\omega) + 1)$$
(2.187)

$$=\frac{2L}{c}\frac{1}{\beta},\tag{2.188}$$

so the dissipator is

$$\mathfrak{D}\rho_{S} = \frac{4L}{\pi c} \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \sum_{i} (\sigma_{zi} \rho_{S} \sigma_{zi} - \rho_{S}). \tag{2.189}$$

Thus neglecting the Lamb shift and $4L/\pi c$, we have that the system density matrix in the interaction picture obeys

$$\dot{\rho}_{S}(t) = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \sum_{i} \left(\sigma_{zi} \rho_{S}(t) \sigma_{zi} - \rho_{S}(t) \right) \tag{2.190}$$

$$= \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \sum_{i} \left[\sigma_{zi}, \rho_{S}(t) \right] \sigma_{zi}. \tag{2.191}$$

The reduced density matrix entries for each site are then determined by the equations

$$\dot{\rho}_{00} = 0 \tag{2.192}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{11} = 0 \tag{2.193}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{01} = -\frac{2\alpha}{\beta} \rho_{01} \tag{2.194}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{01} = -\frac{2\alpha}{\beta}\rho_{10}.\tag{2.195}$$

Proof. If $A|a\rangle = a|a\rangle$, then

$$A \angle |a \rangle b| = (a - b) |a \rangle b|,$$

where the superoperator $A \angle$ is defined by $A \angle B \equiv [A, B]$.

2.13 Solving eigenoperator problems in coordinates

Given a complete basis A_i for $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}_A)$ and the Hamiltonian

$$H = \sum_{i} h_i A_i, \tag{2.196}$$

we want to find eigenoperators

$$A = \sum_{j} a_j A_j, \tag{2.197}$$

of $H \angle$. If

$$[A_i, A_j] = \sum_k s_{ijk} A_k \tag{2.198}$$

$$s_{ijk} = \langle [A_i, A_j] | A_k \rangle, \tag{2.199}$$

then the eigenvalue equation is

$$[H, A] = \omega A \tag{2.200}$$

$$\sum_{ijk} h_i a_j s_{ijk} A_k = \sum_j \omega a_j A_j \tag{2.201}$$

$$\sum_{jk} S_{jk} a_j A_k = \sum_j \omega a_j A_j, \tag{2.202}$$

where the matrix *S* has coefficients

$$S_{jk} = \sum_{i} h_i s_{ijk} = \langle A_j | H \angle | A_k \rangle. \tag{2.203}$$

Thus eigenoperators may be found by solving the ordinary eigenvalue problem

$$S^{\mathsf{T}} \boldsymbol{a} = \omega \boldsymbol{a}. \tag{2.204}$$

2.14 Superoperators in coordinates

Consider an orthonormal basis $|i\rangle$ for \mathcal{H} and thus \mathcal{L} . This induces a basis for superoperators by pre and post-multiplication.

The superoperator matrix element for left-multiplication is

$$\langle ab|A_L|cd\rangle = \sum_{ef} \langle ab|A_{ef}|ef\rangle|cd\rangle$$
 (2.205)

$$= \sum_{ef} \delta_{fc} \langle ab|A_{ef}|ed\rangle \tag{2.206}$$

$$=\sum_{ef}\delta_{fc}\delta_{ae}\delta_{bd}A_{ef} \tag{2.207}$$

$$= \delta_{db} A_{ac}, \tag{2.208}$$

while that for right-multiplication is

$$\langle ab|A_R|cd\rangle = \sum_{ef} \langle ab|A_{ef}|cd\rangle |ef\rangle$$
 (2.209)

$$= \sum_{ef} \delta_{de} \langle ab|A_{ef}|cf \rangle \tag{2.210}$$

$$=\sum_{ef}\delta_{de}\delta_{ac}\delta_{bf}A_{ef} \tag{2.211}$$

$$= \delta_{ac} A_{db}. \tag{2.212}$$

Thus for both multiplications, we have that

$$\langle ab|A_L B_R|cd\rangle = \sum_{ef} \langle ab|A_L|ef\rangle \langle ef|B_R|cd\rangle \tag{2.213}$$

$$=\sum_{ef}\delta_{fb}\delta_{ec}A_{ae}B_{df} \tag{2.214}$$

$$=A_{ac}B_{db}. (2.215)$$

In particular, if $B = A^{\dagger}$, this is $A_{ac}A_{bd}^{*}$, so that the trace of the superoperator is $\|A\|^{2}$.

Given A, we have the commutator superoperator $[A] = A_L - A_R$ and the anticommutator superoperator $\{A\} = A_L + A_R$. We then see that

$$\frac{1}{2}\langle ab|\{A^{\dagger}A\}|cd\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{k}\left(\delta_{db}A_{ak}A_{ck}^{*} + \delta_{ac}A_{dk}A_{bk}^{*}\right),\tag{2.216}$$

so the elements for the dissipator $\mathfrak{D}=\sum_i \gamma_i \left(A_L A_R^\dagger - \{A^\dagger A\}/2\right)$ are

$$\langle ab|\mathfrak{D}|cd\rangle = \sum_{i} \gamma_{i} \left(A_{ac} A_{bd}^{*} - \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k} \left(\delta_{db} A_{ak} A_{ck}^{*} + \delta_{ac} A_{dk} A_{bk}^{*} \right) \right)$$
(2.217)

2.15 Weak coupling separates unitary and dissipative evolution

$$\left[\left[A_i^{\dagger}A_i\right],\left\{A_j^{\dagger}A_j\right\}\right]\rho = 0 \tag{2.218}$$

$$\langle a| \left[A_{\omega}^{\dagger} A_{\omega}, B_{\omega}^{\dagger} B_{\omega} \right] |e\rangle$$
 (2.219)

$$= A_{ab}A_{bc}B_{cd}B_{de}\,\omega_{ba}\omega_{bc}\omega_{dc}\omega_{de} - B_{ab}B_{bc}A_{cd}A_{de}\,\omega_{ba}\omega_{bc}\omega_{dc}\omega_{de}$$
(2.220)

$$= (A_{ab}A_{bc}B_{cd}B_{de} - B_{ab}B_{bc}A_{cd}A_{de})\omega_{ba}\omega_{bc}\omega_{dc}\omega_{de}$$
(2.221)

$$=0 (2.222)$$

$$\left[\left[A_i^{\dagger} A_i\right], \left(A_j\right)_L \left(A_j^{\dagger}\right)_R\right] \rho = 0 \tag{2.223}$$

$$\langle a|A^{\dagger}AB\rho B^{\dagger} - B\rho B^{\dagger}A^{\dagger}A - BA^{\dagger}A\rho B^{\dagger} + B\rho A^{\dagger}AB^{\dagger}|f\rangle \tag{2.224}$$

$$= A_{ab}A_{bc}B_{cd}\rho_{de}B_{ef}\omega_{ba}\omega_{bc}\omega_{cd}\omega_{fe} - B_{ab}\rho_{bc}B_{cd}A_{de}A_{ef}\omega_{ab}\omega_{dc}\omega_{ed}\omega_{ef}$$
(2.225)

$$-B_{ab}A_{bc}A_{cd}\rho_{de}B_{ef}\omega_{ab}\omega_{cb}\omega_{cd}\omega_{fe} + B_{ab}\rho_{bc}A_{cd}A_{de}B_{ef}\omega_{ab}\omega_{dc}\omega_{de}\omega_{fe}$$
(2.226)

$$=0 (2.227)$$

Chapter 3

The Ising model as an open quantum system

3.1 Solution of the transverse Ising model

We consider the Hamiltonian

$$H = -J \sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} S_i^x S_{i+1}^x - \Gamma \sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} S_i^z, \tag{3.1}$$

which we nondimensionalize as

$$\frac{4}{J}H = -\sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} \sigma_i^x \sigma_{i+1}^x + \lambda \sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} \sigma_i^z \tag{3.2}$$

Note that H does not have 4/J below. Fix this and change λ (Striff) to $-\alpha$.

for the periodic transverse Ising chain with N spins. We notice that the operators

$$\sigma_i^{\pm} = \frac{\sigma_i^{x} \pm i\sigma_i^{y}}{2} \tag{3.3}$$

satisfy

$$\sigma_i^z = 2\sigma_i^+ \sigma_i^- - I \tag{3.4}$$

and have commutators

$$\left[\sigma_i^+, \sigma_j^-\right] = \frac{1}{4} \left[\sigma_i^x + i\sigma_i^y, \sigma_j^x - i\sigma_j^y\right] \tag{3.5}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left(\left[\sigma_i^x, \sigma_j^x \right] + \left[\sigma_i^y, \sigma_j^y \right] + i \left[\sigma_i^y, \sigma_j^x \right] - i \left[\sigma_i^x, \sigma_j^y \right] \right) \tag{3.6}$$

$$=\delta_{ij}\sigma_i^z. \tag{3.7}$$

Thus their anticommutators are

$$\left\{\sigma_i^+, \sigma_i^-\right\} = 2\sigma_i^+ \sigma_i^- - \left[\sigma_i^+, \sigma_i^-\right] \tag{3.8}$$

$$=2\sigma_i^+\sigma_i^--\delta_{ii}\sigma_i^z\tag{3.9}$$

$$= \delta_{ij}I + 2\sigma_i^+ \sigma_j^- (1 - \delta_{ij}). \tag{3.10}$$

It could be helpful to think of the σ_i^{\pm} as fermion creation and annihilation operators, but they do not anticommute at different sites.

How might we construct operators that satisfy the fermionic canonical anticommutation relations (CARs) from the Pauli operators? Suppose we have such operators c_i . Given a tuple $n = (n_i)_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N}$, we have the corresponding states

$$|\mathbf{n}\rangle = \prod_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} \left(c_i^{\dagger}\right)^{n_i} |\mathbf{0}\rangle,$$
 (3.11)

where $|0\rangle$ denotes the vacuum state. It then follows that

$$c_i |\mathbf{n}\rangle = -n_i (-1)^{n_{< i}} |\mathbf{n}_{i \leftarrow 0}\rangle \tag{3.12}$$

$$c_i^{\dagger} | \mathbf{n} \rangle = -(1 - n_i)(-1)^{n_{< i}} | \mathbf{n}_{i \leftarrow 1} \rangle,$$
 (3.13)

where $n_{i \leftarrow m} = n$ with $n_i = m$ and $n_{< i} = \sum_{j < i} n_j$.

Thus the number operator is

$$c_i^{\dagger} c_i | \mathbf{n} \rangle = (1 - 0)(-1)^{n_{< i}} n_i (-1)^{n_{< i}} | \mathbf{n}_{i \leftarrow 1} \rangle$$
 (3.14)

$$=n_i|n\rangle$$
. (3.15)

This leads us to consider

$$c_i = -\left(\prod_{j < i} -\sigma_j^z\right) \sigma_i^- \tag{3.16}$$

acting on the states

$$|\mathbf{n}\rangle = \prod_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} \left(\sigma_i^+\right)^{n_i} |\mathbf{0}\rangle,$$
 (3.17)

Fix my sign errors.

where $|\mathbf{0}\rangle = |\uparrow\rangle^{\otimes N}$ is the state with all z-spins up, or all zero qubits. This gives the same result as eq. (3.12), so the c_i satisfy the CARs. This process of mapping spin-I/2 sites to non-local fermions is known as the **Jordan-Wigner transformation**. We may then compute that the inverse transformations are

$$\sigma_i^+ \sigma_i^- = c_i^{\dagger} c_i \tag{3.18}$$

$$\sigma_i^z = 2c_i^{\dagger}c_i - I \tag{3.19}$$

$$\sigma_i^{\mathcal{X}} = -\left(\prod_{j < i} \left(I - 2c_j^{\dagger} c_j\right)\right) \left(c_i^{\dagger} + c_i\right) \tag{3.20}$$

$$\sigma_i^{\mathcal{Y}} = i \left(\prod_{j < i} \left(I - 2c_j^{\dagger} c_j \right) \right) \left(c_i^{\dagger} - c_i \right). \tag{3.21}$$

While σ_i^x remains complicated, the product $\sigma_i^x \sigma_{i+1}^x$ does not. For i < N-1,

$$\sigma_i^x \sigma_{i+1}^x = \left(\prod_{j < i} \left(2c_j^{\dagger} c_j - I\right)\right) \left(c_i^{\dagger} + c_i\right) \left(\prod_{j < i+1} \left(2c_j^{\dagger} c_j - I\right)\right) \left(c_{i+1}^{\dagger} + c_{i+1}\right)$$
(3.22)

$$= (c_i^{\dagger} + c_i) (I - 2c_i^{\dagger} c_i) (c_{i+1}^{\dagger} + c_{i+1})$$
(3.23)

$$= \left(c_i^{\dagger} - c_i\right)\left(c_{i+1}^{\dagger} + c_{i+1}\right),\tag{3.24}$$

and for i = N - 1,

$$\sigma_{N-1}^{x}\sigma_{0}^{x} = \left(\prod_{j < N-1} \left(2c_{j}^{\dagger}c_{j} - I\right)\right) \left(c_{N-1}^{\dagger} + c_{N-1}\right) \left(c_{0}^{\dagger} + c_{0}\right). \tag{3.25}$$

We may now perform the Jordan-Wigner transformation of eq. (3.2) to obtain

Check boundary term to Pfeuty (2.4). Why can it be neglected for large N?

$$H = \sum_{i} \left(c_i - c_i^{\dagger} \right) \left(c_{i+1}^{\dagger} + c_{i+1} \right) + \lambda \sum_{i} 2c_i^{\dagger} c_i - \lambda NI$$
 (3.26)

$$-\left(I - \prod_{j < N-1} \left(2c_j^{\dagger} c_j - I\right)\right) \left(c_{N-1} - c_{N-1}^{\dagger}\right) \left(c_0^{\dagger} + c_0\right) \tag{3.27}$$

We now Fourier transform with

$$c_i = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_k e^{iki} C_k \tag{3.28a}$$

$$C_k = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_i e^{-iki} c_i \tag{3.28b}$$

and

$$c_i^{\dagger} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_k e^{-iki} C_k^{\dagger} \tag{3.28c}$$

$$C_k^{\dagger} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_i e^{iki} c_i^{\dagger}. \tag{3.28d}$$

Proof.

$$c_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_k C_k \tag{3.29}$$

$$c_N = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_k e^{ikN} C_k. \tag{3.30}$$

We then must require that

$$kN \equiv 0 \pmod{2\pi} \tag{3.31}$$

$$k = \frac{2\pi n}{N} - \frac{N - [N \text{ odd}]}{N} \pi, \quad n \in \mathbb{Z}_N.$$
(3.32)

For *N* odd, what is C_{π} ?

$$C_{\pi} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_{i} e^{-i\pi i} c_{i}. \tag{3.33}$$

Since
$$e^{-i\pi i} = e^{i\pi i}$$
, $C_{\pi} = C_{-\pi}$.

Proof. Consider N fermionic operators c_i and a $N \times N$ unitary matrix U. We may change bases with

$$C_k^{\dagger} = \sum_i U_{ik} c_i^{\dagger}. \tag{3.34}$$

Then

$$\left\{C_{k}, C_{k'}^{\dagger}\right\} = \sum_{ij} U_{ik}^{\star} U_{jk'} \left\{c_{i}, c_{j}^{\dagger}\right\} \tag{3.35}$$

$$=\sum_{i}U_{ik}^{*}U_{ik'} \tag{3.36}$$

$$= \left(U^{\dagger}U\right)_{kk'} \tag{3.37}$$

$$=\delta_{kk'},\tag{3.38}$$

and similar for the other fermionic (anti)-commutation relations.

Proof. For the Fourier transform,

$$F_{ik} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} e^{iki}. ag{3.39}$$

We may then confirm that

$$(F^{\dagger}F)_{kk'} = \sum_{i} \frac{1}{N} e^{i(k'-k)i}$$
 (3.40)

$$= \delta_{kk'}. \tag{3.41}$$

Thus the Fourier transform is unitary.

Now since

$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}_N} e^{i(k'-k)i} = \delta_{kk'}, \tag{3.42}$$

and also

$$C_{-k} = C_k^* \tag{3.43}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_{i} e^{-i(-k)i} c_{i} \tag{3.44}$$

$$=\frac{1}{N}\sum_{ik'}e^{\mathrm{i}(k'+k)i}C_{k'},\tag{3.45}$$

we have that

$$\sum_{i} c_{i}^{\dagger} c_{i} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{ikk'} e^{i(k'-k)i} C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{k'}$$
(3.46)

$$=\sum_{k}C_{k}^{\dagger}C_{k},\tag{3.47}$$

$$\sum_{i} \left(c_{i}^{\dagger} c_{i+1} + c_{i+1}^{\dagger} c_{i} \right) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i:k:'} e^{i(k'-k)i} \left(e^{ik'} + e^{-ik} \right) C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{k'}$$
(3.48)

$$=\sum_{k}2\cos k\ C_{k}^{\dagger}C_{k},\tag{3.49}$$

$$\sum_{i} \left(c_{i+1} c_i + c_i^{\dagger} c_{i+1}^{\dagger} \right) = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{ikk'} \left(e^{i(k'+k)i} e^{ik} C_k C_{k'} + e^{-i(k'+k)i} e^{-ik'} C_k^{\dagger} C_{k'}^{\dagger} \right)$$
(3.50)

$$= \sum_{k} \left(e^{-ik} C_{-k} C_{k} + e^{ik} C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{-k}^{\dagger} \right). \tag{3.51}$$

Thus eq. (3.27) is now

$$H = -\sum_{k} 2 \cos k \, C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{k} + \sum_{k} \left(e^{-ik} C_{-k} C_{k} + e^{ik} C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{-k}^{\dagger} \right) + \sum_{k} 2 \lambda C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{k} - \lambda NI \quad (3.52)$$

$$= \sum_{k} (\lambda - \cos k) \left(C_k^{\dagger} C_k + C_{-k}^{\dagger} C_{-k} \right) + \sum_{k} i \sin k \left(C_{-k} C_k - C_k^{\dagger} C_{-k}^{\dagger} \right) - \lambda NI \qquad (3.53)$$

$$= \sum_{k} (\lambda - \cos k) \left(C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{k} - C_{-k} C_{-k}^{\dagger} \right) + \sum_{k} i \sin k \left(C_{-k} C_{k} - C_{k}^{\dagger} C_{-k}^{\dagger} \right)$$
(3.54)

$$=\sum_{k}\mathbf{v}_{k}^{\dagger}\mathbf{H}_{k}\mathbf{v}_{k},\tag{3.55}$$

where

$$H_{k} = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda - \cos k & -i \sin k \\ i \sin k & \cos k - \lambda \end{bmatrix}, \tag{3.56}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{k} = \begin{bmatrix} C_{k} \\ C_{-k}^{\dagger} \end{bmatrix}, \tag{3.57}$$

and we have used that

$$\sum_{k} \cos k = 0. \tag{3.58}$$

Since the H_k are Hermitian, they may be diagonalized by a unitary transformation of the v_k . The H_k are traceless, so they have the eigenvalues

$$E_k^{\pm} = \pm \sqrt{-\det \mathbf{H}_k} \tag{3.59}$$

$$=\pm\sqrt{\lambda^2 - 2\lambda\cos k + \cos^2 k + \sin^2 k} \tag{3.60}$$

$$=\pm\sqrt{\lambda^2-2\lambda\cos k+1}.\tag{3.61}$$

The eigenvectors are then

$$q_k^{\pm} = \begin{bmatrix} -i\sin k \\ E_k^{\pm} - (\lambda - \cos k) \end{bmatrix}, \tag{3.62}$$

except if k = 0 or $-\pi$, in which case

$$q_k^- = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$
 and $q_k^+ = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$. (3.63)

The $k = -\pi$ case does not appear if N is odd. If also $\lambda = -1$, then $H_{-\pi} = 0$. To construct the unitary transformation, we must normalize the q_k^{\pm} . We find that

$$\|q_k^{\pm}\|^2 = (E_k^{\pm} - (\lambda - \cos k))^2 + \sin^2 k$$
 (3.64)

$$= (E_k^{\pm})^2 + \lambda^2 + \cos^2 k - 2\lambda \cos k - 2E_k^{\pm}(\lambda - \cos k) + 1 - \cos^2 k$$
 (3.65)

$$=2E_{k}^{\pm}(E_{k}^{\pm}-(\lambda-\cos k)). \tag{3.66}$$

Now

$$\frac{(q_k^{\pm})_1}{\|q_k^{\pm}\|} = \frac{-i\sin k}{\sqrt{2E_k^{\pm}(E_k^{\pm} - (\lambda - \cos k))}}$$
(3.67)

$$= \frac{-\mathrm{i}\sin k}{\sqrt{2|E_k^{\pm}|(|E_k^{\pm}| \mp (\lambda - \cos k))}}$$
(3.68)

and

$$\frac{(q_k^{\pm})_2}{\|q_k^{\pm}\|} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{E_k^{\pm} - (\lambda - \cos k)}{2E_k^{\pm}}}$$
(3.69)

$$=\pm\sqrt{\frac{\left|E_{k}^{\pm}\right|\mp(\lambda-\cos k)}{2\left|E_{k}^{\pm}\right|}}\tag{3.70}$$

$$U_k^{\dagger} = \begin{bmatrix} \left(\hat{q}_k^-\right)^{\dagger} \\ \left(\hat{q}_k^+\right)^{\dagger} \end{bmatrix}. \tag{3.71}$$

Then with $E_k = |E_k^{\pm}|$,

$$\eta_{k}^{\pm} = \frac{i \sin k}{\sqrt{2E_{k}(E_{k} \pm (\cos k - \lambda))}} C_{k} \pm \sqrt{\frac{E_{k} \pm (\cos k - \lambda)}{2E_{k}}} C_{-k}^{\dagger}$$
(3.72)

so that

$$\left\{ \left(\eta_k^{\pm} \right)^{\dagger}, \eta_k^{\pm} \right\} = \frac{\sin^2 k}{2E_k (E_k \pm (\cos k - \lambda))} I + \frac{E_k \pm (\cos k - \lambda)}{2E_k} I \tag{3.73}$$

$$= I \tag{3.74}$$

$$\left\{ \left(\eta_{k}^{\pm} \right)^{\dagger}, \eta_{k}^{\mp} \right\} = \frac{\sin^{2} k}{2E_{k} \sqrt{E_{k} \pm (\cos k - \lambda)} \sqrt{E_{k} \mp (\cos k - \lambda)}} I - \frac{\sqrt{E_{k} \pm (\cos k - \lambda)} \sqrt{E_{k} \mp (\cos k - \lambda)}}{2E_{k}} I$$
(3.75)

$$=0. (3.76)$$

Note that eq. (3.72) is consistent with the edge cases in the limits $k \to -\pi$ and $k \to 0$. If also $\lambda = -1$, then we impose that $\eta_{-\pi} = C_{\pi}^{\dagger}$, which is the same as if $\lambda \neq -1$.

Equation (3.55) becomes

$$H = \sum_{k} E_{k}^{+} (\eta_{k}^{+})^{\dagger} \eta_{k}^{+} + \sum_{k} E_{k}^{-} (\eta_{k}^{-})^{\dagger} \eta_{k}^{-}. \tag{3.77}$$

Since

and $E_{-k}^{\pm}=E_{k}^{\pm}$, we may reduce eq. (3.77) to

$$H = \sum_{k} E_k \eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_k - \sum_{k} E_k \left(I - \eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_k \right) \tag{3.79}$$

$$=\sum_{k}2E_{k}\eta_{k}^{\dagger}\eta_{k}-I\sum_{k}E_{k}.\tag{3.80}$$

The unitary transformation of the $C_{\pm k}$ to obtain η_k^{\pm} is an instance of a fermionic **Bogoliubov transformation**:

$$C_k = uf_k + vg_k^{\dagger} \tag{3.81a}$$

and

$$C_{-k} = -\nu f_k^{\dagger} + u g_k. \tag{3.81b}$$

For these transformations to preserve the CARs,

$$\left\{C_{k}^{\dagger}, C_{k}\right\} = |u|^{2} \left\{f_{k}^{\dagger}, f_{k}\right\} + |v|^{2} \left\{g_{k}, g_{k}^{\dagger}\right\} + u^{*}v \left\{f_{k}^{\dagger}, g_{k}^{\dagger}\right\} + v^{*}u \left\{g_{k}, f_{k}\right\}$$
(3.82)

$$= (|u|^2 + |v|^2)I, (3.83)$$

so we must have

$$|u|^2 + |v|^2 = 1.$$
 (3.84)

We may choose

$$u = e^{i\phi_1}\cos\theta \tag{3.85}$$

$$v = e^{i\phi_2} \sin \theta \tag{3.86}$$

for real angles ϕ_1 , ϕ_2 , and θ .

It remains to perform the inverse transformations to obtain the σ_i^x in terms of the η_k^\pm . Shift of perspective: Instead of decomposing the Hilbert space as the tensor product of spin operators, we decompose it as the tensor product of fermionic operators, where the fermionic operators are restricted to their subspaces in order to form an orthonormal basis for the Liouville space. We may then recover σ_i^x by the corresponding isomorphism of Liouville spaces. We choose

$$c, c^{\dagger}, c^{\dagger}c, \text{ and } cc^{\dagger}$$
 (3.87)

as our basis, since they are both orthonormal and eigenoperators of $c^{\dagger}c^{\prime}$ with respective eigenvalues

-1, 1, 2, and 0.

Theorem 3.1.1. The fermionic operators $\bigcup_i \{c_i, c_i^{\dagger}, c_i^{\dagger}c_i, c_ic_i^{\dagger}\}$ form an orthonormal complete basis for the Liouville space $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{H}_2^{\otimes N})$?

Proof. We apply the CARs to show orthogonality.

$$\langle c_i | c_j \rangle = \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j \right)$$
 (3.88)

$$= \operatorname{tr}\left(\delta_{ij}I - c_jc_i^{\dagger}\right) \tag{3.89}$$

$$= \delta_{ij} \operatorname{tr} I - \operatorname{tr} \left(c_j c_i^{\dagger} \right) \tag{3.90}$$

$$=2^{N}\delta_{ij}-\operatorname{tr}\left(c_{i}^{\dagger}c_{j}\right)\tag{3.91}$$

$$=2^{N-1}\delta_{ij},\tag{3.92}$$

$$\left\langle c_i^{\dagger} \middle| c_j^{\dagger} \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i c_j^{\dagger} \right) \tag{3.93}$$

$$=2^{N-1}\delta_{ij},\tag{3.94}$$

$$\left\langle c_i^{\dagger} \middle| c_j \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr}(c_i c_j)$$
 (3.95)

$$=-\operatorname{tr}(c_jc_i)\tag{3.96}$$

$$=0, (3.97)$$

$$\left\langle c_i \middle| c_j^{\dagger} \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j^{\dagger}\right)$$
 (3.98)

$$= -\operatorname{tr}\left(c_{j}^{\dagger}c_{i}^{\dagger}\right) \tag{3.99}$$

$$= 0,$$
 (3.100)

$$\left\langle c_i^{\dagger} c_i \middle| c_j \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger} c_i c_j\right)$$
 (3.101)

$$= -\operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger}c_jc_i\right) \tag{3.102}$$

$$= -\operatorname{tr}(c_i c_i^{\dagger} c_j) \tag{3.103}$$

$$\left\langle c_i^{\dagger} c_i \middle| c_j^{\dagger} c_j \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger} c_i c_j^{\dagger} c_j\right) \tag{3.104}$$

$$= \delta_{ij} \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j \right) - \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j^{\dagger} c_i c_j \right) \tag{3.105}$$

$$= \delta_{ij} \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j \right) + \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j^{\dagger} c_j c_i \right) \tag{3.106}$$

$$= \delta_{ij} \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i^{\dagger} c_j \right) + \operatorname{tr} \left(c_i c_i^{\dagger} c_j^{\dagger} c_j \right) \tag{3.107}$$

$$= \delta_{ij} \operatorname{tr}(c_i^{\dagger} c_j) + \operatorname{tr}(c_i^{\dagger} c_j) - \operatorname{tr}(c_i^{\dagger} c_i c_j^{\dagger} c_j)$$
(3.108)

$$=\frac{\delta_{ij}}{2}2^{N-1}+\frac{1}{2}2^{N-1}\tag{3.109}$$

$$= (\delta_{ij} + 1)2^{N-2}, \tag{3.110}$$

$$\left\langle c_i^{\dagger} c_i \middle| c_j c_j^{\dagger} \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger} c_i c_j c_j^{\dagger}\right) \tag{3.111}$$

$$= \operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger} c_i\right) - \operatorname{tr}\left(c_i^{\dagger} c_i c_j^{\dagger} c_j\right) \tag{3.112}$$

$$=2^{N-1}-(\delta_{ii}+1)2^{N-2} \tag{3.113}$$

$$= (1 - \delta_{ij})2^{N-2}. (3.114)$$

Thus only c_i and c_i^{\dagger} are orthogonal, but still require normalization. The full set is not orthogonal.

We may then write

$$\sigma_{x} = \sum_{ia} x_{ia} c_{ia}, \tag{3.115}$$

where

$$x_{ia} = \langle \sigma_x | c_{ia} \rangle \tag{3.116}$$

and c_{ia} is restricted to subspace i. That is,

$$c_{1a} = c_a \otimes 0^{\otimes (N-1)},\tag{3.117}$$

not

$$c_{1a} = c_a \otimes I^{\otimes (N-1)} \tag{3.118}$$

as usual.

Combining eqs. (3.28) and (3.72) gives

$$\eta_k = \frac{-i \sin k}{\sqrt{2E_k(E_k + (\cos k - \lambda))}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_i e^{-iki} c_i$$
 (3.119)

$$+\sqrt{\frac{E_k + (\cos k - \lambda)}{2E_k}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} \sum_i e^{-iki} c_i^{\dagger}. \tag{3.120}$$

$$\eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_k = \frac{\sin^2 k}{2E_k (E_k + (\cos k - \lambda))} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{ij} e^{ik(i-j)} c_i^{\dagger} c_j$$
 (3.121)

$$+ \frac{E_k + (\cos k - \lambda)}{2E_k} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{ij} e^{ik(i-j)} c_i c_j^{\dagger}$$
 (3.122)

$$+\frac{\mathrm{i}\sin k}{2E_k}\frac{1}{N}\sum_{ij}e^{\mathrm{i}k(i-j)}\left(c_i^{\dagger}c_j^{\dagger}-c_ic_j\right) \tag{3.123}$$

Should the η_k match Pfeuty? If so, then hmm: these coefficients are complex while Pfeuty's are real. But I don't think they need to match. Having the same Hamiltonian and spectrum of energies says that the two representations of the Hamiltonian in the occupation basis for the different η_k are the same (up to permutation). However, since the spectrum is degenerate (Mathematica), these states may be rotated around within each degenerate eigenspace without changing the representation. It is thus possible that Pfeuty's and my η_k are both correct. While my way of obtaining the η_k through a Fourier transform is more straightforward, it gives more complicated coefficients for the c_i than the method of Lieb et. al., which is less direct (a harder eigenvalue problem than 2×2 matrices), but gives nice coefficients for the c_i [23, pp. 452–454].

We recall eq. (3.20) as

$$\sigma_i^X = -\left(\prod_{j < i} \left(c_j^{\dagger} c_j - c_j c_j^{\dagger}\right)\right) \left(c_i^{\dagger} + c_i\right),\tag{3.124}$$

and write

$$\eta_k = \sum_i a_{ik} c_i + b_{ik} c_i^{\dagger} \tag{3.125}$$

$$\eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_k = \sum_{ij} \left(a_{ik}^* c_i^{\dagger} + b_{ik}^* c_i \right) \left(a_{jk} c_j + b_{jk} c_j^{\dagger} \right) \tag{3.126}$$

$$= \sum_{ij} \left(a_{ik}^* a_{jk} c_i^{\dagger} c_j + b_{ik}^* b_{jk} c_i c_j^{\dagger} + a_{ik}^* b_{jk} c_i^{\dagger} c_j^{\dagger} + b_{ik}^* a_{jk} c_i c_j \right)$$
(3.127)

$$= \sum_{i} \left(|a_{ik}|^2 c_i^{\dagger} c_i + |b_{ik}|^2 c_i c_i^{\dagger} \right)$$
 (3.128)

$$+ \sum_{i \neq j} \left(a_{ik}^* a_{jk} c_i^{\dagger} c_j + b_{ik}^* b_{jk} c_i c_j^{\dagger} + a_{ik}^* b_{jk} c_i^{\dagger} c_j^{\dagger} + b_{ik}^* a_{jk} c_i c_j \right). \tag{3.129}$$

Suppose that eq. (3.125) has been inverted to give coefficients α_{ik} and β_{ik} such that

$$c_i = \sum_k \alpha_{ik} \eta_k + \beta_{ik} \eta_k^{\dagger}. \tag{3.130}$$

We may then expand eq. (3.20) as

$$\sigma_i^x = -\left(\prod_{j < i} \left(2c_j^{\dagger}c_j - I\right)\right) \left(c_i^{\dagger} + c_i\right) \tag{3.131}$$

$$= -\left(\prod_{j < i} \left(2\left(\sum_{kk'} \alpha_{ik}^* \alpha_{jk} \eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_{k'} + \alpha_{ik}^* \beta_{jk} \eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_{k'}^{\dagger} + \beta_{ik}^* \alpha_{jk} \eta_k \eta_{k'} + \beta_{ik}^* \beta_{jk} \eta_k \eta_{k'}^{\dagger}\right) - I\right)\right)$$

$$(3.132)$$

$$\left(\sum_{k} \left(\alpha_{ik} + \beta_{ik}^{\dagger}\right) \eta_{k} + \left(\alpha_{ik}^{\dagger} + \beta_{ik}\right) \eta_{k}^{\dagger}\right) \tag{3.133}$$

$$\sim -\left(\prod_{j}(x_{j}-I)\right)$$
 (3.134)

$$\left(\sum_{k} \left(\alpha_{ik} + \beta_{ik}^{\dagger}\right) \eta_{k} + \left(\alpha_{ik}^{\dagger} + \beta_{ik}\right) \eta_{k}^{\dagger}\right) \tag{3.135}$$

$$\sim -\left(\sum_{I:J\to\mathbb{Z}_2}\prod_{j\in J}(-1)^{I(j)+1}x_j^{I(j)}\right)$$
 (3.136)

$$\left(\sum_{k} \left(\alpha_{ik} + \beta_{ik}^{\dagger}\right) \eta_{k} + \left(\alpha_{ik}^{\dagger} + \beta_{ik}\right) \eta_{k}^{\dagger}\right) \tag{3.137}$$

We see that σ_i^x is a generic normal order expression in the η_k , so the eigenoperators we found at each site do not suffice, even if we got around them not being orthogonal.

Evaluation with projectors is intractable because a projector has one occupation state, but an η_k has many. Normal order expressions will have an intermediate number of non-identity factors.

Therefore, evaluate with 2^N dimensional matrices on a computer? Then ρ will only be known in coordinates and we may only consider numerical solutions for small N.

3.2 Computation of transverse-Ising superoperators

TODO: Redefine spin operators and the rest to depend on N and maybe λ , so that we can look at what happens as those parameters are varied.

3.2.1 Utility functions

```
trnorm(op) = tracenorm(dense(op))
acomm(x, y) = x*y + y*x
matriximage(A) = Gray.(1 .- abs.(A ./ max(1, maximum(A))))
```

```
matriximage(A::Operator) = matriximage(dense(A).data)
function acomm_table(a, b, N, image)
    A = Matrix{Float64}(undef, N, N)
    Threads.@threads for i in 1:N
        for j in i:N
            A[j, i] = trnorm(acomm(a(i), b(j))) / 2^N
        end
    end
    L = LowerTriangular(A)
    image ? matriximage(L) : L
end
function acomm_tables(c, N=Int(log2(size(c(1))[1])); image=true)
    ct = dagger • c
    acomms = [
        acomm_table(ct, c, N, image),
        acomm_table(c, c, N, image),
        acomm_table(ct, ct, N, image),
    ]
    if image
        hcat(acomms...)
    else
        for ac in acomms
            display(ac)
        end
    end
end
tpow(x, n) = \otimes(repeat([x], n)...);
3.2.2 Spins
First, we set up the spin-1/2 sites and Pauli operators.
sb = SpinBasis(1//2)
sx, sy, sz, sp, sm = sigmax(sb), sigmay(sb), sigmaz(sb), sigmap(sb), sigmam(sb)
up, down = spinup(sb), spindown(sb)
```

 $\psi x = eigenstates(dense(sx))[2][1];$

3.2.3 Ising model

To create a *N*-site spin loop, we need to construct the basis for the loop and operators for each site.

```
N = 8
sB = tpow(sb, N)
I = identityoperator(sB)
site(i, op) = embed(sB, (i-1)%N + 1, op) # Periodic boundary
acomm_tables(i \rightarrow site(i, sm))
```

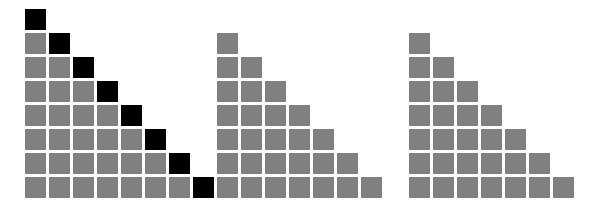


Figure 3.1

We now construct the transverse-field Ising Hamiltonian (Pfeuty)

$$\frac{4H}{J} = -\frac{1}{\lambda} \sum_{i} \sigma_{z}^{i} - \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sigma_{i}^{x} \sigma_{i+1}^{x}, \tag{3.138}$$

where $2\lambda = J/\Gamma$.

```
\lambda = 1 # Pfeuty with \Gamma=1, so
Hs = -sum((1/\lambda)*site(i, sz) + site(i, sx)*site(i+1, sx) for i in 1:N);
```

3.2.4 Fermion definitions

```
k(m, N=N) = 2\pi*(m-1)/N - \pi*(N - (N%2))/N; # for m in 1:N function c(i) # for i in 1:N
```

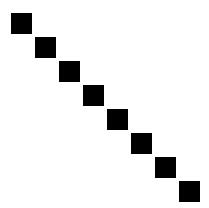


Figure 3.2

Verify that the inverse Jordan-Wigner transformation reproduces all the σ_i^x :

The Jordan-Wigner transformed Hamiltonian:

```
 \begin{split} & L = \text{sum}(\text{ct(i)}*\text{c(i)} \text{ for i in 1:N}) \\ & \text{Hend} = (\text{ct(N)} - \text{c(N)})*(\text{ct(1)} + \text{c(1)})*((\text{sparse} \circ \text{exp} \circ \text{dense})(\text{im}*\pi*L) + \text{I}) \\ & \text{Hc} = \text{I*(N/$\lambda$)} + \text{Hend} - \text{sum}(\\ & (2/\lambda)*\text{ct(i)}*\text{c(i)} + (\text{ct(i)} - \text{c(i)})*(\text{ct(i+1)} + \text{c(i+1)}) \\ & \text{for i in 1:N}) \\ & \text{trnorm(Hs - Hc)} \ / \ 2^{\text{N}} \end{split}
```

9.727141784868502e-16

It looks like the trace norm of the boundary term relative to that of the whole Hamiltonian diminishes with increasing *N*. But does this imply that it may be dropped?

```
trnorm(Hend) / trnorm(Hs)
```

0.3112746194488054

```
Striff
```

My λ differs from Pfeuty's (**TODO**: $\lambda \mapsto -\alpha$)

```
\lambda S = -1 / \lambda
```

-1.0

First, we define the Fourier-transformed fermion operators and verify that the corresponding Hamiltonian is correct.

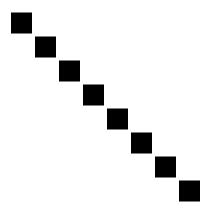


Figure 3.3

Figure 3.4

Check if the Striff η_k Hamiltonian is correct:

```
EOS = -sum(E(m) for m in 1:N);

H\etaS = sum(2E(m)*\etaSt(m)*\etaS(m) for m in 1:N) + EOS*I

(trnorm((Hs - Hend) - H\etaS), trnorm(Hs - H\etaS)) ./ 2^N

(3.598942310911585e-15, 1.00000000000000013)

Try to directly diagonalize H_k to find the \eta_k^{\pm}:

Heigs = [eigen(Hk(k(m))) for m in 1:N]

EC(m) = Heigs[m].values[2] # Positive energy

\etaC(m) = Heigs[m].vectors'[2,1] * C(k(m)) + Heigs[m].vectors'[2,2] * Ct(-k(m))

\etaCt(m) = dagger(\etaC(m))

\etamC(m) = Heigs[m].vectors'[1,1] * C(k(m)) + Heigs[m].vectors'[1,2] * Ct(-k(m))
```

```
nmCt(m) = dagger(nmC(m))
acomm_tables(nC)
```

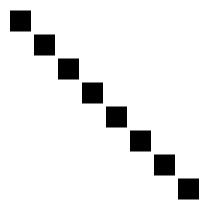


Figure 3.5

acomm_tables(ηmC)

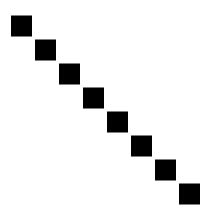


Figure 3.6

Thus the diagonalization is correct. We may now construct the vacuum state from the sum of number operators.

```
# N\etaS = sum(\etaSt(m)*\etaS(m) for m in 1:N)

# vacS = eigenstates(N\etaS, 1, info=false)[2][1] # Indices select first

\rightarrow eigenstate

# ((\etaSt(1)*\etaS(1) + \etaSt(2)*\etaS(2)) - 2*I) * (\etaSt(1) * \etaSt(2) * vacS) \triangleright norm
```

Pfeuty

Pfeuty: η 's do not satisfy the CARs? Typo, or **problem**?

```
\begin{split} & \Lambda(m) = \sqrt{(\lambda^2 + 2\lambda * \cos(k(m)) + 1)} \\ & \varphi(k, i) = \sqrt{(2/N)} * (k > 0 ? \sin(k*i) : \cos(k*i)) \\ & \psi(k, i) = -((1 + \lambda * \cos(k)) * \varphi(k, i) + \lambda * \sin(k) * \varphi(-k, i)) / \Lambda(k) \\ & a(m, i) = (\varphi(k(m), i) + \psi(k(m), i)) / 2 \\ & b(m, i) = (\varphi(k(m), i) - \psi(k(m), i)) / 2 \\ & \eta(m) = sum(a(m, i) * c(i) + b(m, i) * ct(i) \text{ for } i \text{ in } 1 : N) \\ & \eta t(m) = dagger(\eta(m)); \end{split}
```

Figure 3.7

Check if the Pfeuty Hamiltonian is correct:

```
E0 = -sum(\Lambda(m) \text{ for m in } 1:N) / 2;

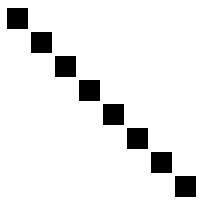
H\eta = sum(\Lambda(m)*\eta t(m)*\eta(m) \text{ for m in } 1:N) + E0*I;

(trnorm((Hs - Hend) - H\eta), trnorm(Hs - H\eta)) ./ 2^N
```

(65.37447076675215, 65.37447076675215)

3.2.5 Starting from the many-body basis instead

```
import QuantumOpticsBase: ManyBodyBasis, SparseOperator, isnonzero
function destroyfermion(b::ManyBodyBasis, index::Int)
    c = SparseOperator(b)
    \# < \{m\}_{j} | c | \{m\}_{i} > 0
    for i in 1:length(b)
        occ_i = b.occupations[i]
        if occ_i[index] == 0
            continue
        end
        sign = sum(occ_i[1:(index-1)]) % 2 == 0 ? 1 : -1
        for j in 1:length(b)
            if isnonzero(occ_i, b.occupations[j], index)
                 c.data[j, i] = sign * sqrt(occ_i[index])
            end
        end
    end
end
destroyfermion (generic function with 1 method)
minusk(m, N=N) = N%2 == 0 ? (m == 1 ? 1 : N - (m - 2)) : (N - (m - 1)); # \pi =
→ -π
f = NLevelBasis(N) # "Levels" 1 to N are indices of k's
mbb = ManyBodyBasis(f, fermionstates(f, [0:N...]))
Imb = identityoperator(mbb)
\eta mb(m) = destroyfermion(mbb, m)
\eta tmb(m) = dagger(\eta mb(m))
Hf = diagonaloperator(f, (0. \Lambda(k(1:N)) + E0)
Hmb = manybodyoperator(mbb, Hf)
acomm_tables(ηmb)
```



Heigs[1].vectors

Figure 3.8

```
Cmbs = [([amS(m) bmS(m); aS(m) bS(m)] * [\eta tmb(minusk(m)), \eta mb(m)])[1] for m in \rightarrow 1:N] acomm_tables(m \rightarrow Cmbs[m])
```

```
UndefVarError: amS not defined

Stacktrace:
[1] (::var"#35#36")(::Int64) at ./none:0
[2] iterate at ./generator.jl:47 [inlined]
[3] collect(::Base.Generator{UnitRange{Int64},var"#35#36"}) at ./arra .jl:686
[4] top-level scope at In[30]:1
```

```
2×2 Array{Float64,2}:
1.0 0.0
0.0 1.0

Cmbs = [(Heigs[m].vectors * [ηtmb(minusk(m)), ηmb(m)])[1] for m in 1:N]
acomm_tables(m → Cmbs[m])
```

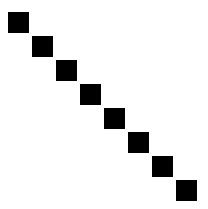


Figure 3.9

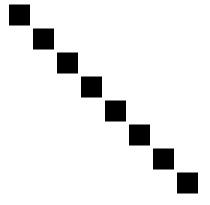


Figure 3.10

3.2.6 Energy spacings

The eigenvalues of the eigenoperators we seek are energy spacings. We should then figure out how they are distributed, and verify that the smallest energy spacing is large enough to be represented as a floating point number. Even with floating point errors, we may find rigorous bounds on the minimum energy difference using interval arithmetic.

```
using IntervalArithmetic
setformat(:midpoint);
```

Note that ΔEs generally double-counts due to parity symmetry.

```
function ΔEs(NE)
    Eks = (m \rightarrow E(@interval(m), NE)).(1:NE)
    diffweights = Iterators.product(repeat([[-1,0,1]], NE)...)
    Ediffs = (abs(w • Eks) for w in diffweights)
    Ediffs = Ediffs ./ abs(-(extrema(Ediffs)...))
    Ediffs ▷ collect ▷ vec ▷ sort
end
;
NE = 4
\DeltaEplot = plot(mid.(\DeltaEs(NE)), 0:1//3^NE:1-eps(),
    label=latexstring("N = $NE"),
    xlim=(0, 1),
    ylim=(0, 1),
    key=:bottomright,
    xlabel=L"x \in \mathrm{supp}(\Delta E/\Delta E_\text{max})",
    ylabel=L"P(\Delta E/\Delta E_\text{max} \legslant x)")
for NE in 5:10
    plot!(\DeltaEplot, mid.(\DeltaEs(NE)), 0:1//3^NE:1-eps(), label=latexstring("N =
    → $NE"))
end
ΔEplot
```

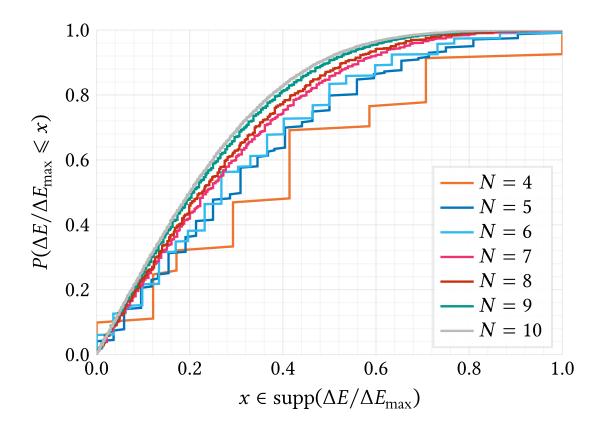
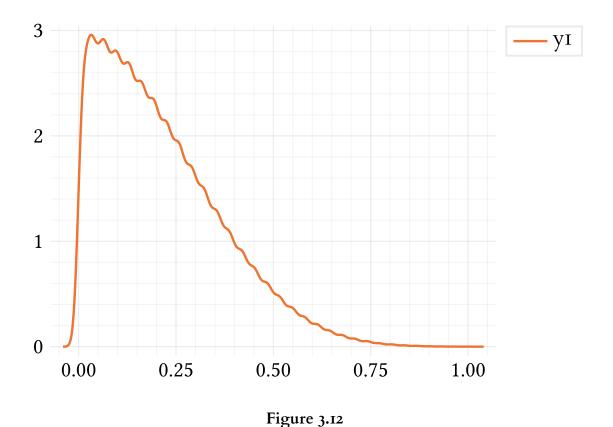


Figure 3.11

As expected, the density approaches a truncated normal distribution.

```
using KernelDensity

ΔE_kde = kde(mid.(ΔEs(12)))
plot(ΔE_kde.x, ΔE_kde.density)
```



This rigorously shows that the smallest ΔE is either within the first interval (nonzero) or the second interval (very close to zero).

using DataStructures

```
ArgumentError: Package DataStructures not found in current path:
- Run 'import Pkg; Pkg.add("DataStructures")' to install the DataStruc ures package
Stacktrace:
```

```
min\DeltaEs = []
Threads.@threads for NE in 2:15 # A parallel fold would be faster push!(min\DeltaEs, NE \Rightarrow foldr((x, (m, z)) \rightarrow 0 \in x ? (m, x \cup z) : (min(x, m), z), \DeltaEs(NE), init=(@interval(Inf), @interval(0))))
```

[1] require(::Module, ::Symbol) at ./loading.jl:893

```
end
Dict(min∆Es) ▷ sort
```

```
OrderedCollections.OrderedDict{Int64,Tuple{Interval{Float64},Interval{Float64}}} with 13 er

2 => (1 ± 7.45059e-09, 3.72529e-09 ± 3.7253e-09)

3 => (0.25 ± 1.9429e-16, 1.249e-16 ± 1.24901e-16)

4 => (0.12132 ± 1.73028e-09, 1.54307e-09 ± 1.54307e-09)

5 => (0.0364745 ± 7.63279e-17, 6.00386e-17 ± 6.00387e-17)

7 => (0.00544257 ± 9.80119e-17, 7.10263e-17 ± 7.10263e-17)

8 => (0.00355265 ± 7.43639e-10, 7.41006e-10 ± 7.41007e-10)

9 => (0.00363698 ± 1.6957e-16, 1.90378e-16 ± 1.90379e-16)

10 => (0.000841145 ± 5.90525e-10, 5.90028e-10 ± 5.90029e-10)

11 => (0.000302047 ± 2.03668e-16, 2.15277e-16 ± 2.15277e-16)

12 => (0.000463957 ± 4.90672e-10, 4.90444e-10 ± 4.90444e-10)

13 => (2.37052e-05 ± 2.3923e-16, 2.60954e-16 ± 2.60955e-16)

14 => (5.20027e-05 ± 4.19762e-10, 4.1974e-10 ± 4.1974e-10)

15 => (0.000244098 ± 2.19307e-16, 2.56035e-16 ± 2.56036e-16)
```

From the plot, we can derive an approximate lower bound for the smallest energy spacing. From the small N plots, it is clear that the energy differences are not uniformly separated. However, the CDF (from sorted indices) is uniformly spaced. Since we have computed 3^N energy differences, we may then expect the typical spacing between ΔE values at x to be $Q'(x)3^{-N}$, where Q(x) is the limiting differentiable quantile function (inverse CDF). Suppose that for large N, $Q'(0) \rightarrow k$. From the plots, we estimate that k > 1/3. We may then make the following estimates:

```
Dict(NE \Rightarrow (1/3) * 3.0^{-}NE \text{ for } NE \text{ in } 2:15) \triangleright sort
```

OrderedCollections.OrderedDict{Int64,Float64} with 14 entries:

```
2 => 0.037037

3 => 0.0123457

4 => 0.00411523

5 => 0.00137174

6 => 0.000457247

7 => 0.000152416

8 => 5.08053e-5

9 => 1.69351e-5

10 => 5.64503e-6
```

```
11 => 1.88168e-6

12 => 6.27225e-7

13 => 2.09075e-7

14 => 6.96917e-8

15 => 2.32306e-8
```

Note that these are all smaller than the actual minimum energy differences, as desired. Now we may estimate the N where the spacing is small enough to cause problems to be around

```
-log(3, 3*eps()) ▷ floor ▷ Int
31
```

3.2.7 Construction of superoperators

```
function addentry!(dict, key, value, isequal=isequal)
    for k in keys(dict)
        if isequal(k, key)
            push!(dict[k], value)
            return dict
        end
    end
    dict[key] = [value]
    dict
end
stateE(occ, N=length(occ)) = EOS + 2*sum(n == 1 ? E(m) : 0 for (m, n) in
→ enumerate(occ))
states = fermionstates(f, [0:N...])
energies = Dict{Float64, Vector{Vector{Int64}}}()
for state in states
    addentry!(energies, stateE(state), state, ≈)
end
projectors = Dict(energy \Rightarrow sum(sparse(projector(basisstate(mbb, state)))) for

    state in states)

    for (energy, states) in energies)
```

```
ωs = Dict{Float64, Vector{Tuple{Float64,Float64}}}()
for E1 in keys(energies), E2 in keys(energies)
    addentry!(ωs, E2 - E1, (E1, E2), ≈)
end
Now we may compute the superoperators for \sigma_x^l.
using ProgressMeter
function Aws(i)
    A = sxmb(i)
    d = Dict{Float64, typeof(A)}()
    for (\omega, Ediffs) in \omega s
         A\omega = sum(projectors[E1] * A * projectors[E2] for (E1, E2) in Ediffs)
         if A\omega := zero(A)
             d[\omega] = A\omega
         end
    end
end
```

Aws (generic function with 1 method)

Since the spectral correlation tensor is already diagonal, the Aws(i) are the Lindblad operators.

3.2.8 Time evolution

```
using ProgressMeter
```

We start the system off in a random state.

```
\psi s = randstate(mbb);
```

Now we time-evolve the system and look at the expectation values of some reduced operators on the spin chain. We start with just the isolated chain.

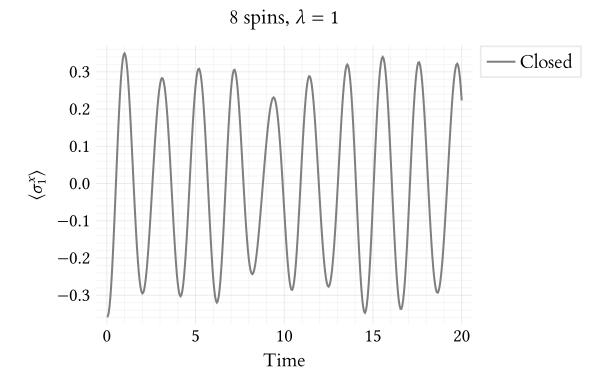


Figure 3.13: Isolated Ising time evolution.

```
savefig("closed.pdf")
```

Now we consider the open system.

```
\beta, \Omega = 100, 1
nB(\omega, \beta) = 1 / (exp(\beta*\omega) - 1)
coupling(\omega, \Omega) = abs(\omega) / (1 + (\omega / \Omega)^2)
\gamma(\omega, \beta=\beta, \Omega=\Omega) = \text{coupling}(\omega, \Omega)^2 * (nB(\omega, \beta) + 1)
jumpoperators = typeof(first(Aωs(1)).second)[]
\gamma s = Float64[]
progress = Progress(N)
Threads.@threads for i in 1:N
    for (\omega, L) in A\omega s(i)
         \gamma\omega = \gamma(\omega)
         if \gamma\omega > 0
              push!(jumpoperators, L)
              push!(\gammas, \gamma\omega)
         end
    end
    next!(progress)
end
Progress: 100% | Time: 0:00:01
progress = Progress(length(ts));
ts, fouts = timeevolution.mcwf(ts, \psis, Hmb, jumpoperators, rates=\gammas,
→ fout=fout);
Progress: 100%|
                                                    | Time: 0:00:05
plot!(ts, hcat(fouts...)',
    title = latexstring("$N spins, \$\\lambda = \lambda\$"),
    label = [
         "MCWF"
         ])
```

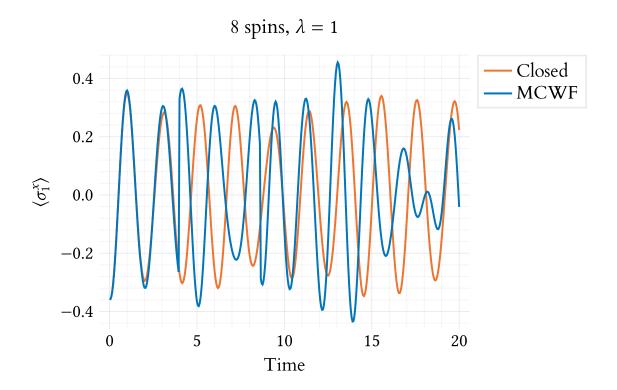


Figure 3.14: Open Ising time evolution.

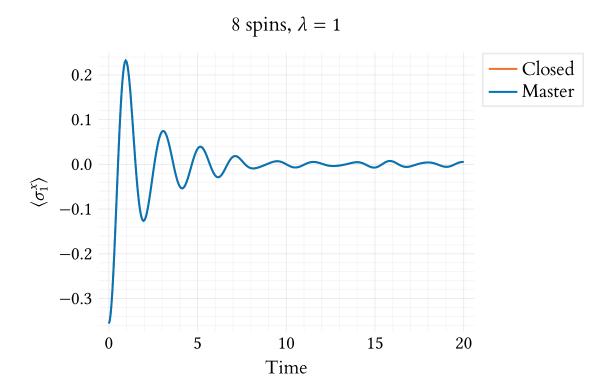


Figure 3.15: Open Ising time evolution.

```
rubric = RGB(0.7, 0.05, 0.0);

plot!(mts, hcat(mfouts...)',
   title = latexstring("$N spins, \$\\lambda = $λ\$"),
   color = rubric,
   label = [
       "Open"
     ])
```

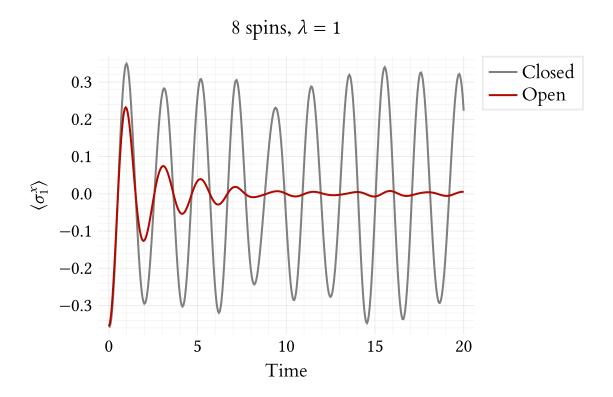


Figure 3.16: Open Ising time evolution.

```
savefig("open.pdf")
```

3.3 Computation of transverse-Ising jump operators

```
opnormalize(A) = A / opnorm(A)
opcos(A, B) = real(abs(opip(A, B)) / (opnorm(A) * opnorm(B)))
project(P, J) = opip(P / opip(P), J)
# project(P, J) = J == zero(J) ? missing : opip(P / opip(P), J)
jumpcos(P, J) = opcos(P, J);
# jumpcos(P, J) = J == zero(J) ? missing : opcos(P, J);
Jump operator computations
using Statistics
function J(s, A, P, \Delta Es, \Pi s)
    project(P, jumpoperator(ΔEs, A, Πs))
end
function jumpcomputation(s, bes)
    \Pis, \omegas = jumpinfo(s; basiseigensys=bes)
    _jumpcomputation(s, bes, \Pis, \omegas)
end;
_op(s, sa, i, bes) = changebasis(sa(s, i)::typeof(one(Tbasis(s)));
 → basiseigensys=bes)
function _jumpcomputation(s, bes, \Pis, \omegas)
    sum(values(\omega s)) do \Delta Es
        all([sx, sy, sz]) do sa
             all([sx, sy, sz]) do sb
                 all(0:(s.N-1)) do j
                     Js = Iterators.dropwhile(ismissing, (J(s, _op(s, sa, i,
                      \rightarrow bes), \_op(s, sb, ((i+j-1) \% s.N) + 1, bes), \Delta Es, \Pi s)
                      → for i in 1:s.N))
                     if isempty(Js)
                          true
                     else
                          J1, restJs = Iterators.peel(Js)
                          all(restJs) do Ji
                              ismissing(Ji) || TIM.isapprox.(J1, Ji,
                               → atol=1e-12)::Bool
                          end
                      end
                 end
             end
```

```
end
    end
end;
function find_projections(s, bes, Πs, ωs)
    As = interactions(s; basiseigensys=bes) > collect
   Ps = sitejumps(s; basiseigensys=bes) > collect
   Pnorm2s = map(opip, Ps)
   projections = map(values(\omegas)) do \DeltaEs
        Js = map(As) do A
            jumpoperator(ΔEs, A, Πs)
        end
        Js = filter(x \rightarrow !iszero(x), Js)
       map(Iterators.product(Js, zip(Ps, Pnorm2s))) do (J, (P, Pn))
            opip(P, J) / Pn ▷ abs
        end
   end
    end;
sproj = find_projections(tim, bes, Πs, ωs);
length(filter(x \rightarrow x > 0.01, sproj) \triangleright collect) / length(sproj)
0.04687208216619981
gr()
Plots.GRBackend()
histogram(sproj, normalize=true,
   xlim=(-0.01, 0.05),
    xlabel=L"Projection magnitude $\abs{\ip{\hat{\opr{P}}}}{\opr{J}}}$",
   ylabel="Density",
   title=title(tim),
   legend=false)
projkde = kde(sproj)
plot!(projkde.x, projkde.density)
vline!([1 / 2^tim.N])
```

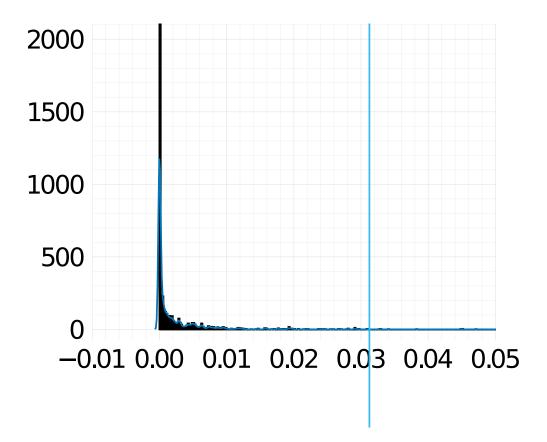


Figure 3.17

```
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 73
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 108
\abs{\ip{\hat{\opr{P}}}}{\opr{J}}}$: undefined symbol
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 73
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 108
\abs{\ip{\hat{\opr{P}}}}{\opr{J}}}$: undefined symbol
GKS: Rectangle definition is invalid in routine SET_VIEWPORT
\abs{\ip{\hat{\opr{P}}}}{\opr{J}}}$: undefined symbol
\abs{\ip{\hat{\opr{P}}}}{\opr{J}}}$: undefined symbol
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 73
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 108
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 73
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 108
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 108
GKS: glyph missing from current font: 108
```

```
njumps(tim) = jumpinfo(tim, basiseigensys=basiseigen(tim))[2] \triangleright length;

N = 8

\lambdas = -12:0.01:12

plot(\lambda \rightarrow njumps(TransverseIsingModel(N, exp(\lambda))), \lambdas, xlabel=L"\ln\lambda",

\rightarrow ylabel="Jumps", key=false, title="N = $N")
```

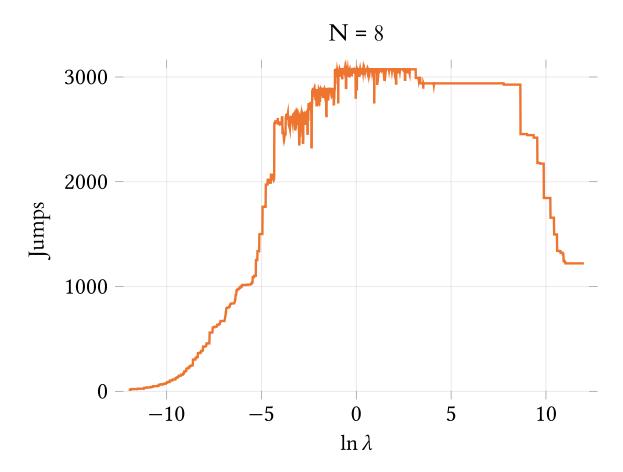


Figure 3.18

```
wprojections = find_projections(tim, bes, Пs, ws)
violin!(p, repeat([m], length(wprojections)), wprojections,
        ylim=(-0.1 / 2^N, 2.0 / 2^N)
)
end;
using StatsPlots
        Info: Precompiling StatsPlots [f3b207a7-027a-5e70-b257-86293d7955fd]
        @ Base loading.jl:1278

N = 6
p = plot(key=false, title="N = $N");
for m in (-10):2:10
        timviolin!(p, N, m)
end
hline!(p, [1 / 2^N])
```

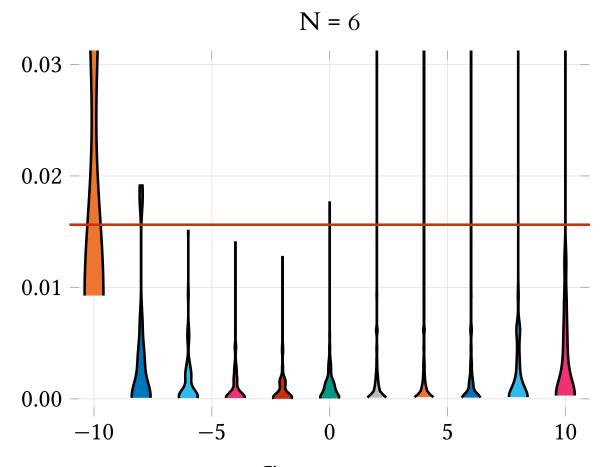


Figure 3.19

Note that some values above 2^{-N} are cut off to show more detail.

```
plot(ωprojections,
    xlabel=L"Energy difference $\omega$",
    ylabel="Mean projected magnitude",
    ylim=(0, 1 / 2^tim.N),
    key=false)
```

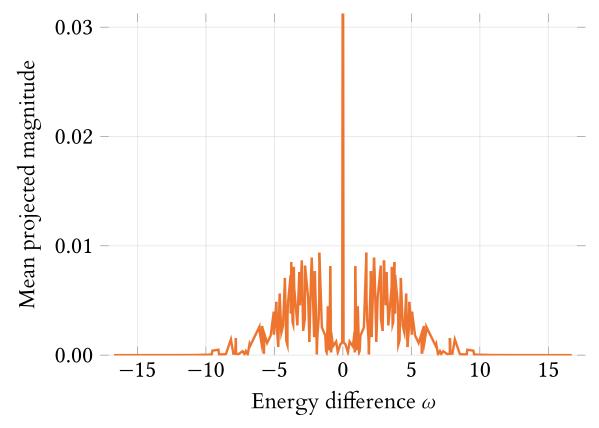


Figure 3.20

5-spin transverse Ising model with $\lambda = 1.5$

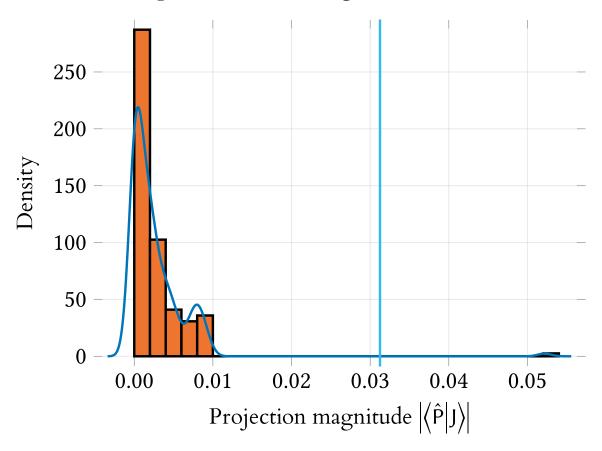


Figure 3.21

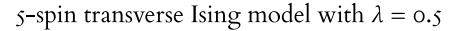
For fermions

```
function fermions(s::TIM.SpinSystem{N}; basiseigensys) where N
    (changebasis(op(s, m); basiseigensys=basiseigensys)
        for m in 1:N, op in [TIM.η, TIM.ηt])
end;

function fermion_projections(s, bes, Πs, ωs)
    As = fermions(s; basiseigensys=bes) ▷ collect
    Ps = sitejumps(s; basiseigensys=bes) ▷ collect
    Pnorm2s = map(opip, Ps)

# projections = dictmap(ωs) do ΔEs
    projections = map(values(ωs)) do ΔEs
```

```
Js = map(As) do A
             jumpoperator(ΔEs, A, Πs)
        end
        Js = filter(x \rightarrow !iszero(x), Js)
        map(Iterators.product(Js, zip(Ps, Pnorm2s))) do (J, (P, Pn))
             opip(P, J) / Pn \triangleright abs
        end ▷ mean
    end
    projections = filter(v \rightarrow !isnan(v), projections)
end;
tim = TransverseIsingModel(5, 0.5)
bes = basiseigen(tim)
\Pis, \omegas = jumpinfo(tim; basiseigensys=bes);
ηprojections = fermion_projections(tim, bes, Πs, ωs);
ηproj = collect(values(ηprojections))
histogram(ηproj, normalize=true,
    xlabel=L"Projection magnitude $\abs{\ip{\hat{\opr{J}}}}{\opr{J}}}$",
    ylabel="Density",
    title=title(tim),
    legend=false)
ηprojkde = kde(ηproj)
plot!(ηprojkde.x, ηprojkde.density)
vline!([1 / 2^tim.N])
```



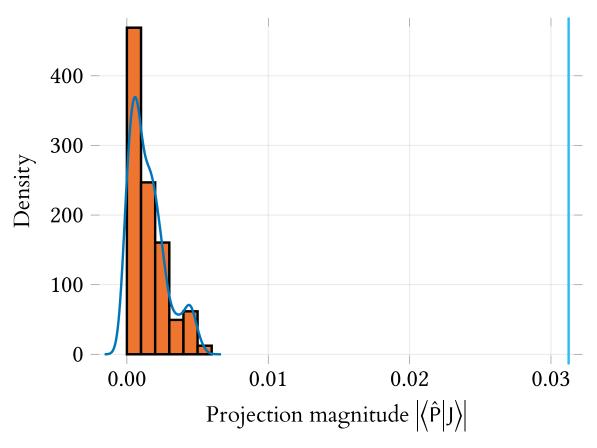


Figure 3.22

TODO - Fix slowness: projections (maybe also from precompilation and type-instability) - Check with the η_k ?

```
using SymPy;
include("TransverseIsingModels.jl")
using .TransverseIsingModels
TIM = TransverseIsingModels;

⊗<sub>k</sub> = kron;
const σ0 = [1 0; 0 1];
const σx = [0 1; 1 0];
const σy = [0 -im; im 0];
const σz = [1 0; 0 -1];
const σp = [0 1; 0 0];
const σm = [0 0; 1 0];
```

3.4 Computation of jump operators

```
function symeigen(H)
    symeig = H.eigenvects()
    vals, vecs = eltype(H)[], []
    for (\lambda, \_, vs) in symeig
        for v in vs
            push!(vals, \lambda)
            push!(vecs, vec(v))
        end
    end
    vals, vecs
end;
function addentry!(dict, key, value; isequal=isequal)
    for k in keys(dict)
        if isequal(k, key)
            push!(dict[k], value)
            return dict
        end
    end
    dict[key] = [value]
    dict
end;
firstvalue(i, (x, y)) = x
lastvalue(i, (x, y)) = y
function dictby(A; isequal=isequal, keyof=firstvalue, valof=lastvalue)
    i0, x0 = 1, first(A)
    k0, v0 = keyof(i0, x0), valof(i0, x0)
    dict = Dict(k0 \Rightarrow typeof(v0)[])
    dict = Dict()
    for (i, x) in enumerate(A)
        k, v = keyof(i, x), valof(i, x)
        addentry!(dict, k, v, isequal=isequal)
    end
    dict
```

```
end;
import QuantumOpticsBase.projector
projector(\psi :: AbstractVector) = \psi * \psi';
function incentry!(dict, key; isequal=isequal)
     for k in keys(dict)
          if isequal(k, key)
                dict[k] += 1
                return dict
           end
     end
     dict[key] = 1
     dict
end;
function combinejumps(Js)
     d = Dict()
     for J in Js
          incentry!(d, J)
     end
     [\sqrt{\text{one(eltype(J))} * N}*J \text{ for (J, N) in d}]
end;
function jumps(vals, vecs, As; combine=true, isequal=isequal)
     eigendict = dictby(zip(vals, vecs))
     \omega s = dictby(((E2 - E1, (E1, E2)))  for E1 in keys(eigendict) for E2 in

    keys(eigendict)), isequal=isequal)

     Πs = TIM.projectors(eigendict)
     J\omega s = dictmap(\Delta Es \rightarrow filter(x \rightarrow !isequal(x, zero(x)),
      \rightarrow [simplify.(sum(\Pis[E1]*A*\Pis[E2] for (E1, E2) in \DeltaEs)) for A in As]), \omegas)
     combine ? dictmap(combinejumps, Jωs) : Jωs
end
dipolejumps(vals, vecs; kwargs...) = jumps(vals, vecs,
     [\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma \theta, \sigma y \otimes_k \sigma \theta, \sigma z \otimes_k \sigma \theta, \sigma \theta \otimes_k \sigma x, \sigma \theta \otimes_k \sigma y, \sigma \theta \otimes_k \sigma z];
     kwargs...);
Qvars s1p \Rightarrow "\sigma_1^+" s1m \Rightarrow "\sigma_1^-" commutative=false
Quars s2p \Rightarrow "\sigma_2^+" s2m \Rightarrow "\sigma_2^-" commutative=false
Quars s1x \Rightarrow "\sigma_1 \times "s2x \Rightarrow "\sigma_2 \times "commutative=false
@vars s1y⇒"σ₁y" s2y⇒"σ₂y" commutative=false
```

```
@vars s1z⇒"σ₁²" s2z⇒"σ₂²" commutative=false
Qvars n1 \Rightarrow"n<sub>1</sub>" n2\Rightarrow"n<sub>2</sub>" commutative=false
@vars g d real=true;
spinops = [s1p, s1m, s2p, s2m, s1x, s2x, s1y, s2y, s1z, s2z, n1, n2];
_{\text{symspinop}} = \text{cat}([n1 \text{ s1p; s1m } (1 - n1)], [n2 \text{ s2p; s2m } (1 - n2)], \text{ dims}=3)
_{dummy\_spinop} = Dict(s \Rightarrow sympy.Dummy(s.name) for s in spinops);
site_collect_ops(siteops) = push!([_dummy_spinop[op] for op in siteops], 1)
_collect_ops = [a * b for a in site_collect_ops([s1p, s1m, n1]) for b in

    site_collect_ops([s2p, s2m, n2])];

u, v, w = Wild(:u), Wild(:v), Wild(:w);
symspinop(l, r, i) = \_symspinop[l+1, r+1, i];
function jumpsimplify(J)
    s = mapreduce(+, CartesianIndices(J)[J .!= 0]) do I
         x = J[I]
         i, j = Tuple(I - CartesianIndex(1, 1))
         x * symspinop(i \div 2, j \div 2, 1) * symspinop(i \% 2, j \% 2, 2)
    end
    s = subs(expand(s), \sqrt{(g^2 + 1)} \Rightarrow d)
    s = s.simplify()
    s = s.xreplace(_dummy_spinop)
    for op in _collect_ops
         s = s.collect(op)
    end
    s.simplify()
end;
\Rightarrow_s(a, b) = _dummy\_spinop[a] \Rightarrow b
thesis_latex(J) = sympy.latex(J,
         imaginary_unit = "\\im",
         symbol_names = Dict(
              g
                  \Rightarrow "g",
              d \Rightarrow "d",
              n1 \Rightarrow_s "\setminus opr\{n\}_1",
              n2 \Rightarrow_s "\setminus opr\{n\}_2",
              s1p \Rightarrow_s "\pauli_1^+",
              s2p \Rightarrow_s "\pauli_2^+",
              s1m \Rightarrow_s "\pauli_1^-",
              s2m \Rightarrow_s "\pauli_2^-",
```

```
function save_jump_latex(path, sJωs)
  open(path, "w") do file
  for (ω, Js) in sJωs
        sω = factor(subs(expand(ω), √(g^2 + 1) ⇒ d))
        println(file, thesis_latex(sω))
        println(file, " \\\\")
        for J in Js
            println(file, thesis_latex(J))
            println(file, " \\\\")
        end
        println(file, " \\\\")
        end
        end
end
```

3.4.1 Nondegenerate jump operators

```
\begin{split} & H = -2*(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x) - g*(\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma \theta + \sigma \theta \otimes_k \sigma z) \\ & \begin{bmatrix} -2g & 0 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & 0 & 0 & 2g \end{bmatrix} \\ & sJ\omega = dictmap(Js \rightarrow jumpsimplify.(Js), dipolejumps(symeigen(H)...; \\ & combine=true)) \\ & save\_jump\_latex("nondegen-jumps.tex", sJ\omegas) \end{split}
```

3.4.2 Degenerate jump operators

```
H0 = subs.(-2*(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x) - g*(\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma 0 + \sigma 0 \otimes_k \sigma z), g \Rightarrow 0)
```

3.5. LIOUVILLIAN 93

```
\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}
sJ\omega s0 = dictmap(Js \rightarrow jumpsimplify.(Js), dipolejumps(symeigen(H0)...; combine=true))
save_jump_latex("degen-jumps.tex", sJ\omega s0)
```

3.5 Liouvillian

3.5.1 Superoperators

```
leftmul(A) = one(A) \otimes_k A
rightmul(A) = permutedims(A) \otimes_k one(A)
comm(A, B) = A*B - B*A
acomm(A, B) = A*B + B*A
commwith(A) = leftmul(A) - rightmul(A)
acommwith(A) = leftmul(A) + rightmul(A);
nB(\omega, \beta) = 1 / (exp(\beta*\omega) - 1)
\forall \text{div}(\omega; \beta) = \text{isapprox}(\omega, 0, \text{atol}=1\text{e}-9) ? 0 : \omega^3 * (nB(\omega, \beta) + 1)
\mathcal{H}LSterm(J, S) = S * commwith(J' * J)
\Re LS(J\omega s, S; params...) = -im * sum(\Re LSterm(J, S(\omega; params...))) for (\omega, Js) in
 → Jωs for J in Js)
\mathcal{D}term(J, \gamma) = \gamma * (leftmul(J) * rightmul(J') - acommwith(J' * J) / 2)
\mathcal{D}(J\omega s, \gamma; params...) = sum(\mathcal{D}term(J, \gamma(\omega; params...)) for (\omega, Js) in J\omega s for J
 → in Js);
\mathcal{D}LRterm(J, \gamma) = \gamma * (leftmul(J) * rightmul(J'))
\mathcal{D}LR(J\omega s, \gamma; params...) = sum(\mathcal{D}LRterm(J, \gamma(\omega; params...))) for (\omega, Js) in Jws for
 → J in Js);
\mathcal{D}Aterm(J, \gamma) = \gamma * (-acommwith(J'*J) / 2)
\mathcal{D}A(J\omega s, \gamma; params...) = sum(\mathcal{D}Aterm(J, \gamma(\omega; params...))) for (\omega, Js) in J\omega s for J
 → in Js);
```

```
function numeigen(H)
    vals, vecs = eigen(H)
    vals, eachcol(vecs)
end
isequalto(atol=1e-9) = (x, y) \rightarrow isapprox(x, y, atol=atol)
function unitary_rates(H, dict, γ; params...)
    Jωs = dipolejumps(numeigen(N.(subs.(H, dict)))...;
         combine=true, isequal=isequalto())
    lambham = (x \rightarrow isequalto()(x, zero(x)) ? zero(x) : x).(HLS(J\omegas, y;
     → params...))
    eigvals(lambham)
end
function dissipation_rates(H, dict, γ; params...)
    Jωs = dipolejumps(numeigen(N.(subs.(H, dict)))...;
         combine=true, isequal=isequalto())
    dissipator = (x \rightarrow isequalto()(x, zero(x)) ? zero(x) : x).(\mathcal{D}(J\omega s, \gamma;
     → params...))
    eigvals(dissipator)
end;
function dissipation_rates(H, γ; params...)
    Jωs = dipolejumps(numeigen(H)...; combine=true, isequal=isequalto())
    dissipator = (x \rightarrow isequalto()(x, zero(x)) ? zero(x) : x).(\mathcal{D}(J\omega s, y;
     → params...))
    eigvals(dissipator)
end;
3.5.2 Jump operators and commutation
J\omega s = dipolejumps(numeigen(-(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x) - 0*(\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma 0 + \sigma 0 \otimes_k \sigma z))...;

    combine=true, isequal=isequalto())

Dict{Float64,Array{Array{Complex{Float64},2},1}} with 3 entries:
  0.0 => Array{Complex{Float64},2}[[0.0+0.0im 1.11022e-16+0.0im 1.0+0.0im 0.0+...
  -2.0 => Array{Complex{Float64},2}[[0.0+0.0im 0.0-0.5im 0.0-0.5im 0.0+0.0im; 0...
```

3.5. Liouvillian 95

```
2.0 => Array{Complex{Float64},2}[[0.5+0.0im 0.0+0.0im 0.0+0.0im -0.5+0.0im; ...
sum(sum(abs.(comm(J1, J2' * J2))) for Js1 in values(J\omegas) for J1 in Js1 for Js2

    in values(Jωs) for J2 in Js2)

256.00000000000000
sum(sum(abs.(comm(J1' * J1, J2' * J2))) for Js1 in values(Jws) for J1 in Js1

    for Js2 in values(Jωs) for J2 in Js2)

2.7533531010703882e-14
Why do the unitary (Lamb-shift or other) and dissipative superoperators commute?
\beta = 1e-2
lambham = \mathcal{H}LS(J\omega s, (\omega; kwargs...) \rightarrow rand(), \beta = \beta) \# Arbitrary S(\omega)
diss = \mathcal{D}(J\omega s, \gamma div, \beta = \beta)
disslr = \mathcal{D}LR(J\omega s, \gamma div, \beta = \beta)
dissa = \mathcal{D}A(J\omega s, \gamma div, \beta = \beta);
vals, vecs = eigen(diss)
\rho st = reshape(vecs[:, end], (4, 4))
\rho st /= tr(\rho st)
real(vals)
16-element Array{Float64,1}:
 -3200.10666595557
 -1616.0533329777838
 -1616.0533329777836
 -1616.0533329777827
 -1600.0533329777843
 -1600.0533329777838
 -1600.0533329777836
 -1600.0533329777834
 -1600.0533329777834
 -1600.053332977783
 -1600.0533329777827
 -1600.0533329777827
 -1584.0533329777845
 -1584.0533329777836
 -1584.0533329777836
```

3.402833570476105e-14

```
sum(abs, diss' - diss)
255.999999999844
eigvals((x \rightarrow (x' + x)/2)(rand(4, 4)))
4-element Array{Float64,1}:
 -0.38422479522604447
 -0.05135214229868798
  0.9085668376203021
  2.241724276596741
length(diss)^{(1//4)}
4.0
sum(abs(tr(reshape(diss * x, Int(\( (size(diss)[1])), :)))) for x in
→ eachcol(Matrix(I, size(diss)...)))
5.115907697472721e-13
sum(abs(tr(reshape(vals[i] * x, Int(/(length(x))), :)))) for (i, x) in
→ enumerate(eachcol(vecs)))
2.7752196124678597e-12
None of the eigenvectors correspond to positive, Hermitian operators, except for the
always stable state.
for ρ in eachcol(vecs[:,end-3:end])
    \rho 0 = \text{reshape}(\rho, (4, 4))
    display(eigen(real(\rho0 / tr(\rho0))))
end
Eigen{Float64,Float64,Array{Float64,2},Array{Float64,1}}
values:
4-element Array{Float64,1}:
  -5.737322230551043e15
 -52.342948063813516
  52.34421597333877
   5.737322230551046e15
vectors:
4×4 Array{Float64,2}:
 -0.380044 -0.352762
                          0.504322 0.338341
```

3.5. Liouvillian 97

```
0.596294
            0.612829
                      0.49564
                                  0.620907
 0.596294 -0.612829 -0.49564
                                  0.620907
 -0.380044
            0.352762 -0.504322 0.338341
Eigen{Float64,Float64,Array{Float64,2},Array{Float64,1}}
values:
4-element Array{Float64,1}:
 -2.123017224175257e15
 -7.028669182732243
 8.104815207140181
  2.123017224175256e15
vectors:
4×4 Array{Float64,2}:
 0.707107
                                        2.1026e-16
              0.00740933 -0.659096
 -5.93617e-16 -0.707068
                           -0.256109
                                       0.707107
  2.59664e-15 0.707068
                                       0.707107
                            0.256109
 0.707107
              -0.00740933
                            0.659096 -3.04953e-16
Eigen{Complex{Float64}, Complex{Float64}, Array{Complex{Float64}, 2}, Array{Complex{Float64}, 2}
values:
4-element Array{Complex{Float64},1}:
                0.0 - 4.534028352184157e15im
                 0.0 + 4.534028352184157e15im
0.42388699980216415 - 79.15815120249324im
0.42388699980216415 + 79.15815120249324im
vectors:
4×4 Array{Complex{Float64},2}:
   0.636807-6.39026e-15im ... 0.119039+0.466273im
 -0.0911605+0.293541im
                           -0.518092-4.81718e-15im
                              0.518092+0.0im
 -0.0911605+0.293541im
  0.636807-0.0im
                              -0.119039-0.466273im
Eigen{Float64,Float64,Array{Float64,2},Array{Float64,1}}
values:
4-element Array{Float64,1}:
0.24750008333000023
0.24750008333000043
 0.2524999166699996
```

```
0.25249991666999966
vectors:
4×4 Array{Float64,2}:
 -0.707107
                  0.0971961 0.309007 -0.707107
 -3.14018e-16 -0.700395
                               -0.636015 3.14018e-16
  3.70346e-16 0.700395
                               -0.636015 -3.70346e-16
  0.707107
                 -0.0971961 0.309007 -0.707107
v0 = reshape(vecs[:,end], 4, 4)
v0 /= tr(v0)
v0vals, v0vecs = eigen(v0)
Eigen{Complex{Float64},Complex{Float64},Array{Complex{Float64},2},Array{Complex{Float64},1]
values:
4-element Array{Complex{Float64},1}:
 0.24750008333000015 - 0.0im
  0.2475000833300002 + 0.0im
  0.2524999166699996 + 0.0im
 0.25249991666999966 + 0.0im
vectors:
4×4 Array{Complex{Float64},2}:
     0.707107+0.0im
                        0.30821+0.0im -0.309723+0.0im
                                                                    0.707107 + 0.0im
  3.14018e-16-0.0im -0.636402+0.0im 0.635667+0.0im -3.14018e-16+0.0im
 -3.70346e-16-0.0im 0.636402+0.0im 0.635667+0.0im
                                                                 3.70346e-16+0.0im
    -0.707107-0.0im -0.30821+0.0im -0.309723+0.0im
                                                                    0.707107 + 0.0im
tr((\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma \theta + \sigma \theta \otimes_k \sigma z)^{\dagger} * (\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma \theta + \sigma \theta \otimes_k \sigma z))
8
\psi 1 = [0 \ 1 \ 1 \ 0] / \sqrt{2}
\psi 2 = [1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 1] / \sqrt{2}
\rho 1, \rho 2 = \psi 1 * \psi 1, \psi 2 * \psi 2;
diss * vec(\rho 1)
16-element Array{Complex{Float64},1}:
   396.0133332444459 + 0.0im
                   0.0 + 0.0 im
                   0.0 + 0.0 im
   -396.013333244446 + 0.0im
```

3.5. LIOUVILLIAN 99

```
0.0 + 0.0 im
   -396.013333244446 + 0.0im
 -1188.0399997333382 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
 -1188.0399997333382 + 0.0im
 -396.01333324444624 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
   -396.013333244446 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
   396.0133332444462 + 0.0im
diss * vec(\rho 2)
16-element Array{Complex{Float64},1}:
 -396.01333324444624 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
  -1188.039999733338 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
   396.0133332444461 + 0.0im
   -396.013333244446 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
   -396.013333244446 + 0.0im
   396.0133332444459 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
  -1188.039999733338 + 0.0im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
                 0.0 + 0.0 im
 -396.01333324444573 + 0.0im
v0" - v0
4×4 Array{Complex{Float64},2}:
          0.0+0.0im -1.28727e-18-0.0im ... 8.67362e-19+0.0im
  1.28727e-18-0.0im
                               0.0+0.0im
                                               6.3636e-21-0.0im
```

```
-1.30933e-18+0.0im -1.73472e-18+0.0im
                                              -8.76772e-21+0.0im
 -8.67362e-19+0.0im
                      -6.3636e-21-0.0im
                                                        0.0 - 0.0 \text{im}
v0vecs' * v0vecs
4×4 Array{Complex{Float64},2}:
          1.0+0.0im
                         0.435874+0.0im ... -5.59158e-15+0.0im
     0.435874-0.0im
                              1.0+0.0im
                                               2.8046e-15+0.0im
 -2.48451e-15-0.0im 1.16293e-15-0.0im
                                                -0.438014+0.0im
 -5.59158e-15-0.0im
                       2.8046e-15-0.0im
                                                       1.0+0.0im
Compare thermal states:
trnorm2(A) = tr(A' * A);
trnorm2(Hx), trnorm2(Hz /\sqrt{2})
 UndefVarError: Hx not defined
 Stacktrace:
  [1] top-level scope at In[43]:1
```

```
\mathsf{Hz} \ = \ - \big( \sigma \mathsf{z} \ \otimes_{\mathsf{k}} \ \sigma \mathsf{0} \ + \ \sigma \mathsf{0} \ \otimes_{\mathsf{k}} \ \sigma \mathsf{z} \, \big)
\rho thz = exp(-\beta*Hz)
\rho thz /= tr(\rho thz)
4×4 Array{Float64,2}:
 0.255025 0.0
                                  0.0
                                                  0.0
 0.0
                 0.249975 0.0
                                                  0.0
 0.0
                 0.0
                                  0.249975 0.0
 0.0
                 0.0
                                  0.0
                                                  0.245025
Hx = -(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x)
\rho th = exp(-\beta*Hx)
\rho th /= tr(\rho th)
4×4 Array{Float64,2}:
 0.25
                     0.0
                                        0.0
                                                            0.00249992
 0.0
                     0.25
                                        0.00249992
                                                            0.0
 0.0
                     0.00249992 0.25
                                                            0.0
 0.00249992 0.0
                                        0.0
                                                            0.25
```

3.5. LIOUVILLIAN IOI

```
tr(Hz*exp(-Hz)), tr(Hx*exp(-Hx))  (-14.507441631388076, -4.7008047745752055)  Hint(a) = (1-a)*Hx + a*Hz / \sqrt{2}; plot(a \rightarrow tr(Hint(a)*exp(-\beta*Hint(a))), xlim=(0, 1))
```

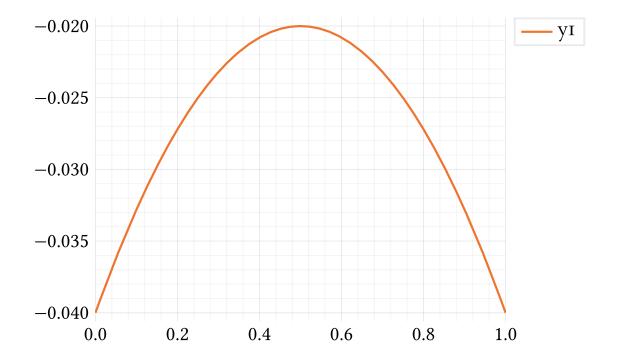


Figure 3.23

```
reshape(diss * vec(\rho th), (4, 4))
4×4 Array{Complex{Float64},2}:
          0.0 + 0.0 im
                                0.0+0.0im ... -4.03455e-13+0.0im
          0.0 + 0.0 im
                                0.0 + 0.0 im
                                                          0.0 + 0.0 im
          0.0+0.0im -4.73732e-13+0.0im
                                                          0.0 + 0.0 im
 -4.03233e-13+0.0im
                                0.0 + 0.0 im
                                                 5.68434e-14+0.0im
eigen(ρth)
Eigen{Float64,Float64,Array{Float64,2},Array{Float64,1}}
values:
4-element Array{Float64,1}:
```

0.24750008333000018

```
0.24750008333000018
```

- 0.2524999166699998
- 0.2524999166699998

vectors:

```
4×4 Array{Float64,2}:
```

0.0	-0.707107	0.0	0.707107
0.707107	0.0	0.707107	0.0
-0.707107	0.0	0.707107	0.0
0.0	0.707107	0.0	0.707107

The thermal state is a linear combination of eigenmodes which are not necessarily positive (do not admit interpretation as density operators).

The LR-part of the dissipator is not Hermitian.

```
comm(lambham, diss) . ▷ abs ▷ sum
```

8.057665376938247e-12

```
comm(lambham, dissa) . ▷ abs ▷ sum
```

3.639421096592869e-12

The Lamb-shift and dissipative superoperators commute.

```
(im*lambham)' - (im*lambham) .\triangleright abs \triangleright sum
```

0.0

The full Lamb-shift superoperator is Hermitian, as expected.

```
comm(lambham, disslr) . ▷ abs ▷ sum
```

5.304619880528804e-12

3.5. Liouvillian

```
comm(lambham - im*commwith(-0.5*(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x) - (\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma 0 + \sigma 0 \otimes_k \sigma z)), diss).
 → abs > sum
19840.63999573337
Js = vcat(values(J\omega s)...);
Ts = [rand(4, 4) for _ in 1:(length(Js) / 2)]
# Ts = (T \rightarrow (T + T') / 2).(Ts)
Ts = [Ts; (T \rightarrow T').(Ts)];
(Ts \rightarrow sum(abs, comm(sum(T \rightarrow commwith(T' * T), Ts), sum(T \rightarrow leftmul(T) *
 → rightmul(T') - acommwith(T)/2, Ts)))).([Ts, Js])
2-element Array{Float64,1}:
 1691.2295023217935
     8.312762260824573e-14
Since the A_i^{\dagger}A_i commute with each other:
(Ts \rightarrow sum(sum(abs, comm(T1'*T1, T2'*T2))) for T1 in Ts for T2 in Ts))(Js)
2.7533531010703882e-14
But
(Ts \rightarrow sum(sum(abs, comm(T1'*T1, T2)) for T1 in Ts for T2 in Ts))(Js)
256.0000000000001
so there must be a different reason why the LR term commutes with the unitary super-
operator, as shown here for the Lamb-shift term:
(Ts → sum(sum(abs, leftmul(T1'*T1*T2)*rightmul(T2') -
 → leftmul(T2)*rightmul(T2'*T1'*T1)
             - leftmul(T2*T1'*T1)*rightmul(T2') +
              → leftmul(T2)*rightmul(T1'*T1*T2'))
         for (T1, T2) in Iterators.product(Ts, Ts)))(Js)
3.6548541970660153e-13
(Ts → sum(sum(abs, leftmul(T1'*T1*T2)*rightmul(T2') -
 → leftmul(T2)*rightmul(T2'*T1'*T1)
             - leftmul(T2*T1'*T1)*rightmul(T2') +
              → leftmul(T2)*rightmul(T1'*T1*T2'))
         for (T1, T2) in Iterators.product(Ts, Ts)))(Js)
```

```
3.6548541970660153e-13
(Ts → sum(sum(abs, comm(commwith(T1'*T1), leftmul(T2)*rightmul(T2'))))
         for (T1, T2) in Iterators.product(Ts, Ts)))(Js)
3.1619151741324463e-13
sum(abs.(lambham*diss - diss*lambham))
8.057665376938247e-12
The system Hamiltonian must be compatible.
\mathcal{H}x = commwith(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma y)
sum(abs.(\Re x*diss - diss*\Re x))
25984.853327644527
unitary_rates(-g*(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x) - Sym(1)*(\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma 0 + \sigma 0 \otimes_k \sigma z), g \Rightarrow 0.5, (\omega;
\rightarrow kwargs...) \rightarrow \omega, \beta = \beta)
16-element Array{Complex{Float64},1}:
  -7.105427357601002e-15 + 17.46256500261599im
  -5.329070518200751e-15 + 12.731282501307998im
  -9.227884241529766e-16 - 8.0000000000000004im
   -4.98851266322101e-16 - 17.462565002615975im
  -3.551676818936971e-16 + 5.018048615358172e-17im
 -1.1092188935359755e-16 + 8.000000000000005im
 -2.0328790734103208e-20 + 12.73128250130797im
   6.809297825563993e-18 - 4.7312825013079856im
  3.2504381131115423e-16 + 4.731282501307987im
  4.1881535493684293e-16 - 2.6582660060945874e-16im
    4.44090998525497e-16 + 4.73128250130799im
   8.925966649376186e-16 - 4.731282501307985im
  1.0009190718918834e-15 - 1.8267373944428236e-16im
  1.0122187765602485e-15 + 1.4434433083475654e-16im
   3.552713678800501e-15 - 12.731282501307987im
   6.862566070964249e-15 - 12.731282501308im
dissipation_rates(-g*(\sigma x \otimes_k \sigma x) - Sym(1)*(\sigma z \otimes_k \sigma 0 + \sigma 0 \otimes_k \sigma z), g \Rightarrow 0.5, \gamma div,
\rightarrow \beta = \beta
16-element Array{Complex{Float64},1}:
```

3.5. Liouvillian

```
-3600.2820688037864 + 0.0im
    -3024.7533057095684 + 0.0im
    -2019.4659823157658 + 0.0im
     -2019.465982315764 + 0.0im
    -2005.4659823157656 + 0.0im
    -2005.4659823157656 + 0.0im
    -2000.1099983722622 + 0.0im
    -2000.1099983722602 + 0.0im
    -2000.0833325055642 + 0.0im
    -2000.0833325055637 + 0.0im
    -1994.7273485620638 + 0.0im
    -1994.7273485620617 + 0.0im
    -1980.7273485620644 + 0.0im
    -1980.7273485620588 + 0.0im
     -1375.351287242299 + 0.0im
-1.4432293251112616e-12 + 0.0im
```

3.5.3 Dissipator eigenvalue plots

```
rubric = RGB(0.7, 0.05, 0.0);
"'entropy(H, β)' is the entropy of the thermal state in bits."
function entropy (H, \beta)
    Es = eigvals(H)
    Z = sum(exp(-\beta*E) \text{ for } E \text{ in } Es)
    Ps = [exp(-\beta*E) / Z \text{ for } E \text{ in } Es]
    -sum(iszero(P) ? zero(P) : P*log2(P) for P in Ps)
end
function energyvariance(H, β)
    Es = eigvals(H)
    Z = sum(exp(-\beta*E) \text{ for } E \text{ in } Es)
    Ps = [exp(-\beta*E) / Z \text{ for } E \text{ in } Es]
    H1 = sum(E*P for (E, P) in zip(Es, Ps))
    H2 = sum(E^2*P for (E, P) in zip(Es, Ps))
    H2 - H1^2
end;
```

```
function ηenergyvariance(H, η)
    Es = eigvals(H) / η
    Z = sum(exp(-E) for E in Es)
    Ps = [exp(-E) / Z for E in Es]
    H1 = sum(E * P for (E, P) in zip(Es, Ps))
    H2 = sum(E^2 * P for (E, P) in zip(Es, Ps))
    H2 - H1^2
end;
```

We map $E \mapsto E/\eta$ so that η is a dimensionless inverse temperature β .

```
plot(T \rightarrow energyvariance(Hx, 1/T), xlim=(1e-1, 1e2), xscale=:log10)
```

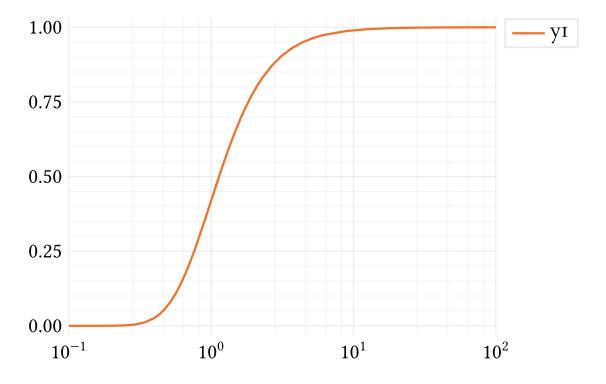


Figure 3.24

```
plot(\eta \rightarrow \eta \text{energyvariance}(Hx, \eta), \text{xlim}=(1e-1, 1e2), \text{xscale}=:log10)
```

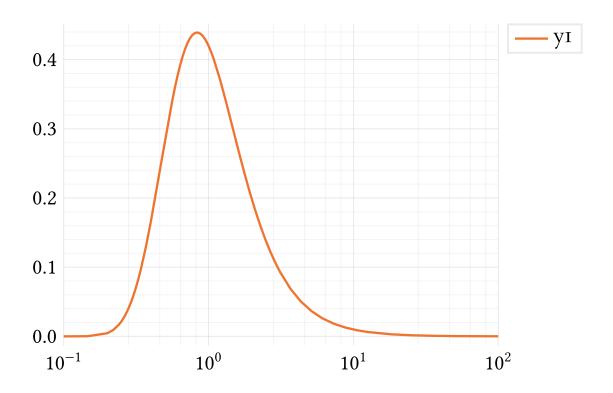


Figure 3.25

```
using Roots

nenergyvariance(Hx, 1), nenergyvariance(2*Hx, 2)

(0.41997434161402614, 0.41997434161402614)

interpscale(g) = √(8*(g - 1/2)^2 + 2)

trnorm(A) = √(tr(A'*A))

trnormalize(A) = A / trnorm(A)

∠(A, B) = acos(trnorm(trnormalize(A)' * trnormalize(B)))

function slerp(A, B, g)

θ = ∠(A, B)

(sin((1-g)*θ)*A + sin(g*θ)*B) / sin(θ)

end

# Requirement: `normslerp` must not change the reference Hamiltonian.

function normslerp(A, B, g)

C = slerp(A, B, g)

C /= trnorm(C)
```

end

```
# normslerp(H1, H2, g) = ((1-g)*H1 + \sqrt{(2)*g*H2}) #/ interpscale(g)
# normslerp(H1, H2, g) = ((1-g)*H1 + g*H2)
HintO(g) = normslerp(trnormalize(-Hx), trnormalize(-Hz), g)
# Is this confused between A and \eta?
# Ainvar(g, \eta) = find_zero(A \rightarrow \etaenergyvariance(Hint0(0), \eta) -
→ ηenergyvariance(A*HintO(g), η), η)
Ainvar(g) = find_zero(A \rightarrow nenergyvariance(Hint0(0), 1) -

→ nenergyvariance(Hint0(g), 1/A), 1)
Ainvar(g, \eta) = Ainvar(g)
# Ainvar(g, \beta) = 1
Hint(g, \eta) = Ainvar(g, \eta) * HintO(g)
function plot_varrel_rates(g0s, β; kwargs...)
    \eta = \beta
    \beta = 1
    H(g) = Hint(g, \eta)
    rates_ising = [real(dissipation_rates(H(g), \foralldiv, \beta = \beta)) for g in g0s]
    rates_free_ising = real(dissipation_rates(H(0), \gamma div, \beta = \beta))[1:end-0];
    rates_free_trans = real(dissipation_rates(H(1), Ydiv, \beta = \beta))[1:end-0];
    plot(g0s, -hcat(rates_ising...)'[:,1:end-0],
          title=L"\eta = \%\eta",
        xlabel=L"Relative angle $g$",
        ylabel="Relative dissipator eigenvalues (negated)",
        color=:black,
        alpha=0.25,
        key=false;
        kwargs...)
    scatter!(repeat([g0s[1] - 2e-2], length(rates_free_ising)),
     → -rates_free_ising,
        marker=(:rtriangle, 2, rubric),
        markerstrokecolor=rubric
    scatter!(repeat([g0s[end] + 2e-2], length(rates_free_trans)),
     → -rates_free_trans,
```

```
marker=(:ltriangle, 2, rubric),
        markerstrokecolor=rubric
    )
end
function plot_η_rates(η0s, g; kwargs...)
    rates = [real(dissipation_rates(Hint(g, \eta), \gammadiv, \beta = 1)) for \eta in \eta0s]
    plot(η0s, -hcat(rates...)'[:,1:end-1],
        title=L"g = %$g",
        xlabel=L"\eta",
        color=:black,
        alpha=0.25;
        kwargs...)
end;
import Plots.PlotMeasures: pt;
function rate_plot(g0s, βs, f; kwargs...)
    cols = 3
    width = 800
    s = width // cols
    d = length(\beta s) // cols
    plot([f(g0s, \beta) for \beta in \betas]...,
        layout=(:, cols),
        size=(width, s*d),
        ylabel="Nonzero dissipator eigenvalues (negated)",
        top_margin=6pt,
        bottom_margin=6pt,
        yscale=:log10,
        key=false;
        kwargs...
    )
end;
\eta 0s = 10 .^{range}(-1, 1.5, length=128)
\beta s = [1e-1, 2e-1, 5e-1, 1e0, 2e0, 5e0, 1e1, 2e1, 5e1];
```

TODO: Why are the rates not constant over η ? Heat capacity issue at low/high temperatures?

Cause: Ainvar at low η is not I, but should always be I for g = 0 (reference).

TODO: Make one plot against g, since nondim. diss. don't change with η (for A=1)? For Ainvar?

(This is just the last grid rate_plot). What happens to zero-tending eigenvalues?

```
# rate_plot(η0s, [0, 0.5, 1], plot_η_rates, link=:all, xscale=:log10)
# rate_plot(range(1e-3, 1-1e-3, length=64), βs, plot_varrel_rates)
```

Slerp

plot_varrel_rates(range(1e-3, 1-1e-3, length=64), 1)

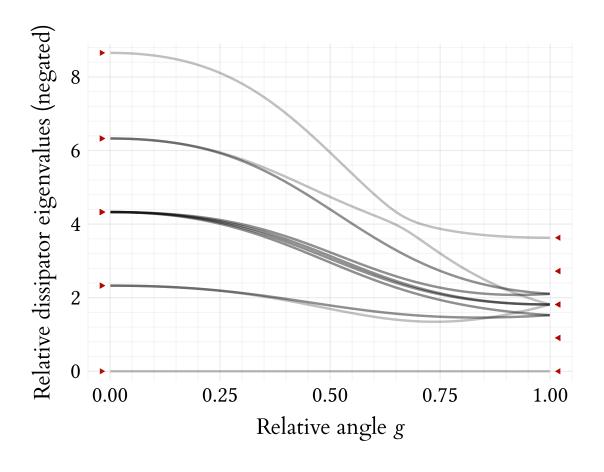


Figure 3.26

Slerp with 0.25 on H_z

```
plot_varrel_rates(range(1e-3, 1-1e-3, length=64), 1)
```

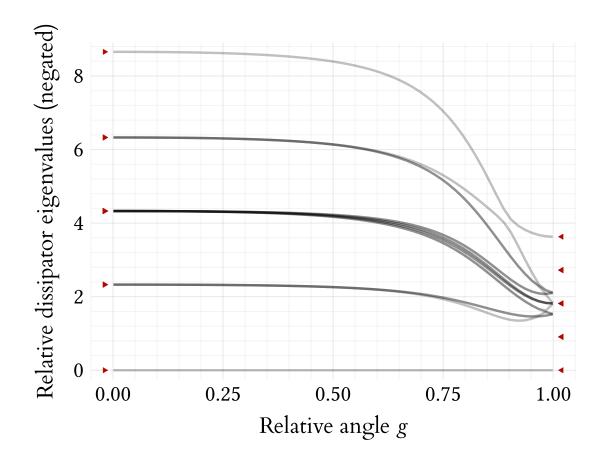


Figure 3.27

Lerp

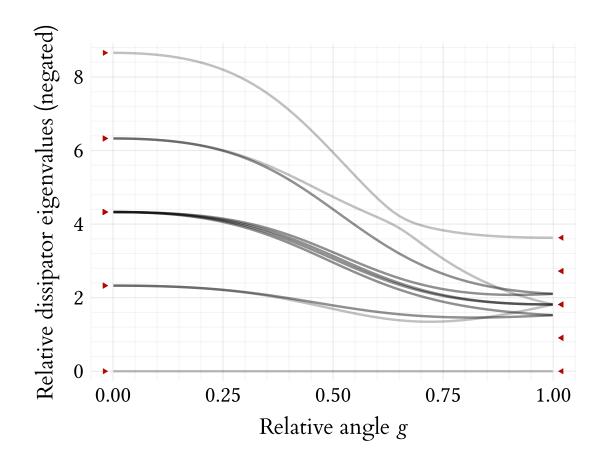


Figure 3.28

Lerp with 0.25 on H_z

plot_varrel_rates(range(1e-3, 1-1e-3, length=64), 1)

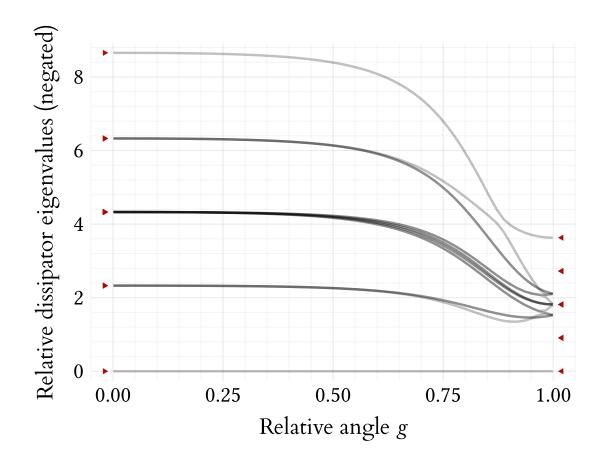


Figure 3.29

Lerp with 2 on H_z

plot_varrel_rates(range(1e-3, 1-1e-3, length=64), 1)

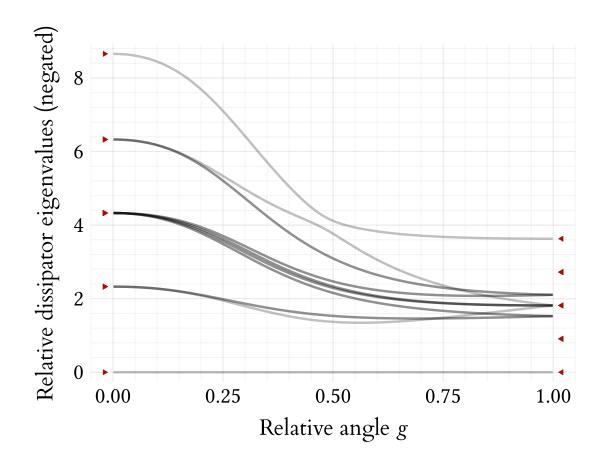


Figure 3.30

Now look at the unnormalized interpolation.

```
lgs = range(1e-3, 1-1e-3, length=64)
energies = [eigvals(((1 - g)*Hx/trnorm(Hx) + √(2)*g*Hz/trnorm(Hz)) /

    interpscale(g)) for g in lgs]
Hnorms = [trnorm2(((1 - g)*Hx/trnorm(Hx) + √(2)*g*Hz/trnorm(Hz)) /
    interpscale(g)) for g in lgs]
energydifferences = [[x - y for (x, y) in Iterators.product(Es, Es)] for Es in
    energies];
energies = [eigvals(Hint(g, 1e0)) for g in lgs];

plot(lgs, hcat(energies...)', color=:black, key=false, xlabel=L"g",
    ylabel=L"E")
```

3.5. Liouvillian

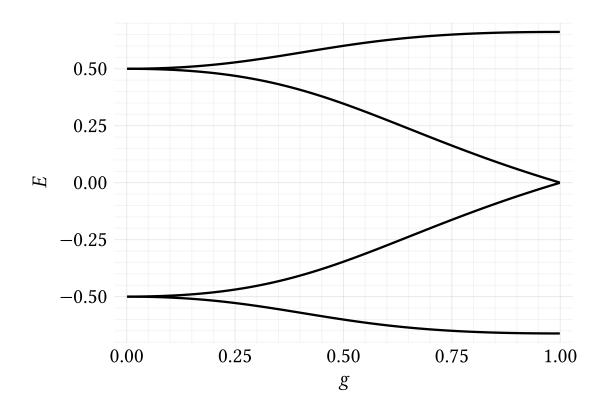


Figure 3.31

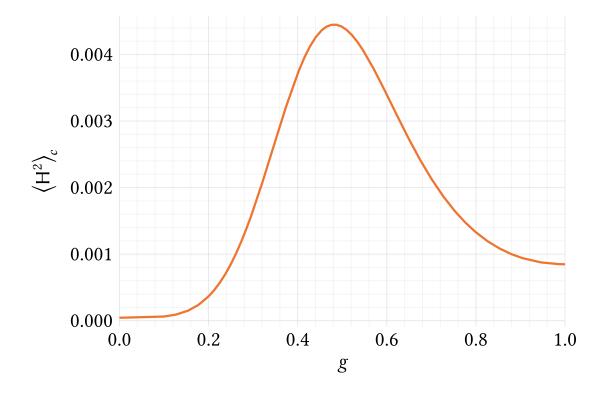


Figure 3.32

```
\beta0 = 1e0 \eta0 = 1e0 plot([A \rightarrow \etaenergyvariance(A*Hint0(g), \eta0) for g in 0:0.25:1], xlim=(0, 15*\eta0), \rightarrow xlabel=L"A", ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_\eta")
```

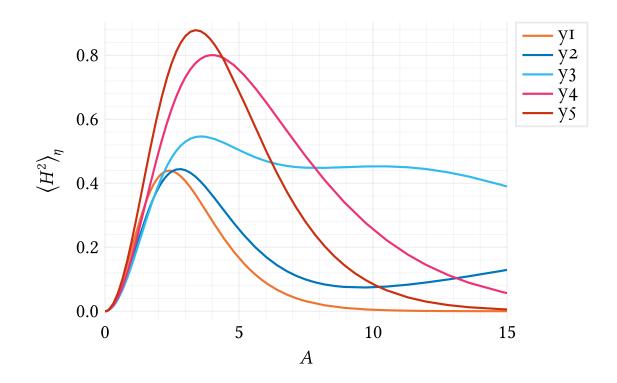


Figure 3.33

```
\begin{array}{l} \beta 0 = 1e0 \\ \eta 0 = 2e-1 \\ \# \ plot([A \rightarrow \eta energy variance(A*HintO(g), \, \eta 0) \ for \ g \ in \ 0:0.25:1], \ xlim=(0, \\ \hookrightarrow \ 15*\eta 0), \ xlabel=L"A", \ ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_\eta") \\ plot([A \rightarrow \eta energy variance(HintO(0), \, \eta 0) - \eta energy variance(A*HintO(g), \, \eta 0) \ for \\ \hookrightarrow \ g \ in \ 0:0.25:1], \ xlim=(0, \ 50*\eta 0), \ xlabel=L"A", \ ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_\eta") \end{array}
```

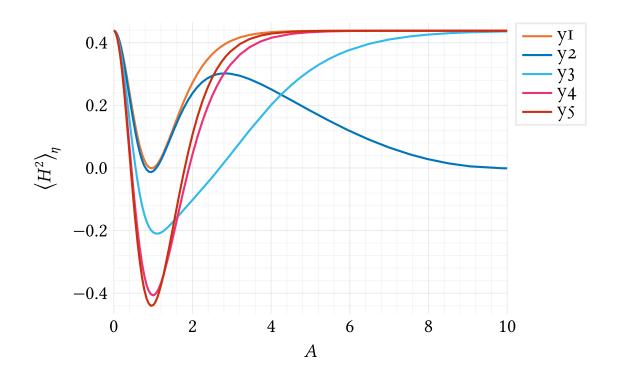


Figure 3.34

```
plot(A \rightarrow nenergyvariance(Hint0(0), \eta0) - nenergyvariance(A*Hint0(2e-2), \eta0), \rightarrow xlim=(0, 50*\eta0), xlabel=L"A", ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_\eta")
```

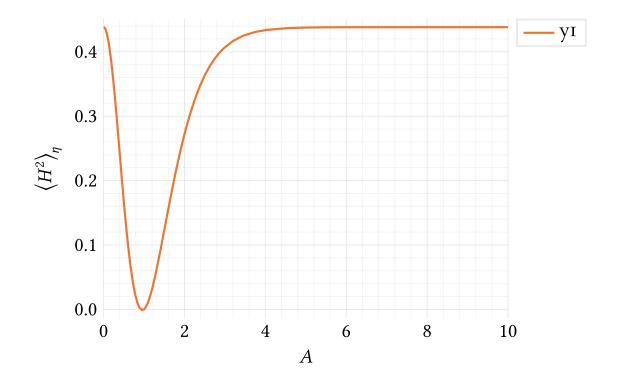


Figure 3.35

```
\begin{array}{l} \eta0 \ = \ 1e-1 \\ \\ \text{plot}(g \ \to \ \text{find\_zeros}(A \ \to \ \text{\etaenergyvariance}(\text{Hint0}(0), \ \eta0) \ - \\ \\ \\ \to \ \ \  \, \text{\etaenergyvariance}(A*\text{Hint0}(g), \ \eta0), \ 0, \ 1)[1], \ x\text{lim=}(0, \ 1)) \end{array}
```

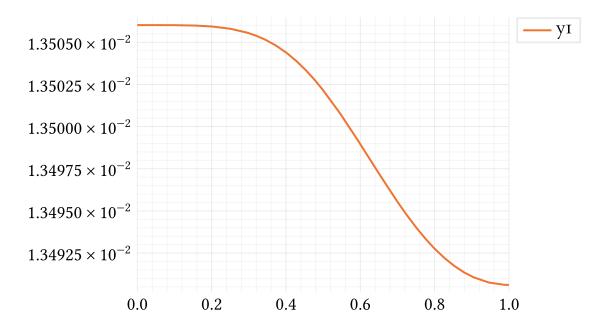


Figure 3.36

```
plot(g \rightarrow energyvariance(Hint(g), \beta0), xlim=(0, 1), xlabel=L"g", ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_c")
```

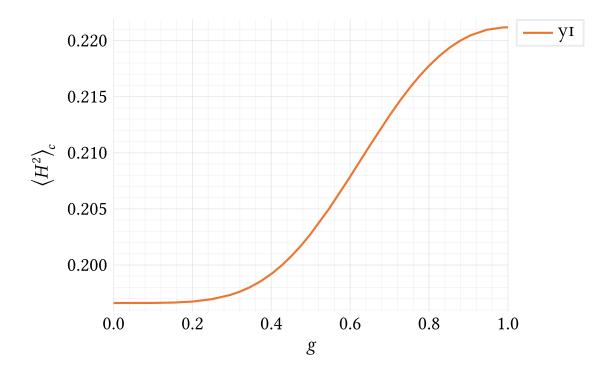


Figure 3.37

```
plot(g \rightarrow energyvariance(Ainvar(g, \beta0)*Hint(g), \beta0), xlim=(0, 1), xlabel=L"g", ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_c")
```

```
Warning: No strict ticks found
L @ PlotUtils /home/jfjhh/.julia/packages/PlotUtils/es5pb/src/ticks.jl:283
```

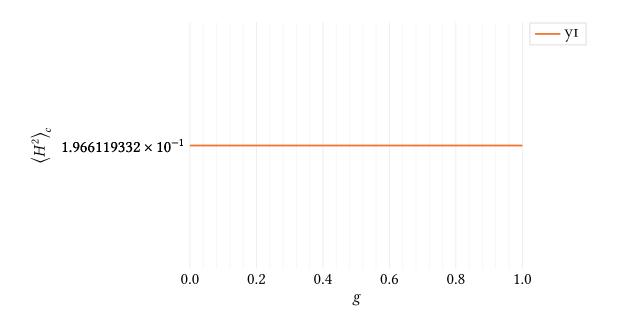


Figure 3.38

```
plot(g \rightarrow nenergyvariance(Hint(g, \eta 0), \eta 0), xlim=(0, 1), xlabel=L"g", ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_\eta")
```

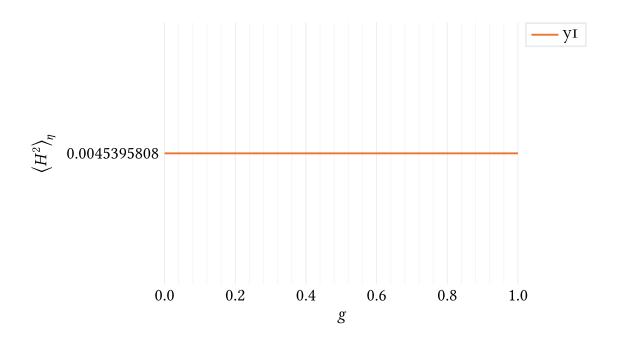


Figure 3.39

```
plot(\eta \rightarrow \etaenergyvariance(Hint(0, \eta), \eta), xlim=(1e-2, 1e1), xscale=:log10, xlabel=L"\eta", ylabel=L"\ev{H^2}_\eta")
```

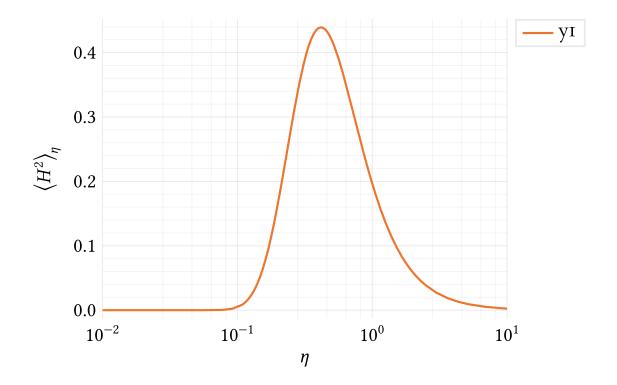


Figure 3.40

```
plot([g \rightarrow Ainvar(g, \eta) for \eta in [1e-1, 2e-1, 5e-1, 1e0, 1e1]], xlim=(0, 1), xlabel=L"g", ylabel=L"A",
```

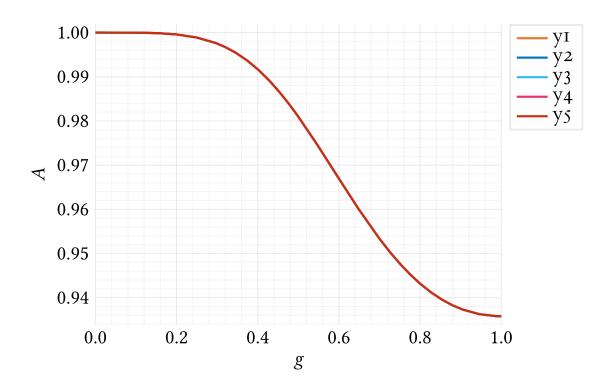


Figure 3.41

TODO: Ainvar for g=0 should always be 1.

 $plot(\eta \rightarrow Ainvar(0, \eta), xlim=(1e-1, 1))$

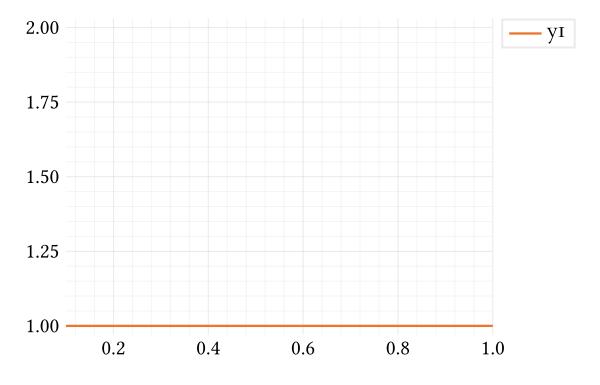


Figure 3.42

3.5.4 Plots for seminar

```
\begin{split} &\sigma 2zs(n) = -1 \ / \ (2n+1) \\ &\sigma 2z(\tau, \ n) = (1 - \sigma 2zs(n))*exp(-\tau) + \sigma 2zs(n) \\ &nH = 0 \\ &plot(\tau \rightarrow (1 - \sigma 2z(\tau, \ nH))/2, \ label="Ground state", \\ &color=:black, \\ &xlim=(0, 5), \\ &ylim=(-0.01, 1), \\ &xlabel=L"Time (\$ \ mmat t\$)", \\ &ylabel="Populations", \\ &title="Decay from the excited state in vacuum", \\ )) \\ &plot!(\tau \rightarrow (1 + \sigma 2z(\tau, \ nH))/2, \ xlim=(0, 5), \ label="Excited state", \\ &\hookrightarrow \ linestyle=:dash, \ color=:black) \\ &scatter!(5 * [1, 1], [1 + \sigma 2zs(nH), 1 - \sigma 2zs(nH)] \ / \ 2, \ label="Equilibrium" \\ &\hookrightarrow \ value", \end{split}
```

marker=(:ltriangle, 4, rubric),
markerstrokecolor=rubric)

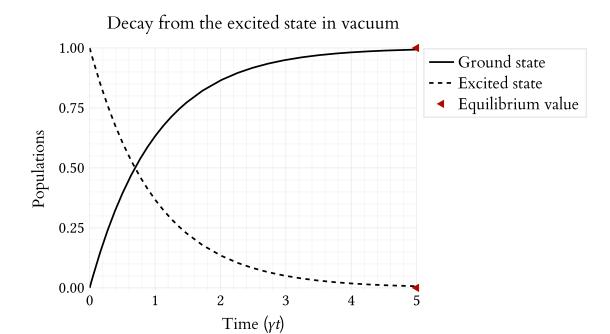


Figure 3.43

savefig("populations.pdf")

3.6 Two-spin degenerate jump operators

(Divided by 2.)

For $\omega = 0$:

$$2\sigma_1^x$$
 (3.139)

$$2\sigma_2^{x}$$
 (3.140)

For $\omega = -4$:

$$\sigma_1^{\mathcal{Y}} - i\sigma_1^z \sigma_2^x \tag{3.141}$$

$$\mathrm{i}\sigma_1^y \sigma_2^x + \sigma_1^z \tag{3.142}$$

$$-i\sigma_1^x\sigma_2^z + \sigma_2^y$$
 (3.143)

$$i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^y + \sigma_2^z \tag{3.144}$$

For $\omega = 4$:

$$\sigma_1^{\mathcal{Y}} + i\sigma_1^z \sigma_2^x \tag{3.145}$$

$$-i\sigma_1^y\sigma_2^x + \sigma_1^z$$
 (3.146)

$$i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^z + \sigma_2^y \tag{3.147}$$

$$-i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^y + \sigma_2^z$$
 (3.148)

3.7 Two-spin nondegenerate jump operators

Simplify further: better operators and collecting noncommutative terms as usual.

See figs. 3.44 and 3.45.

Let
$$d = \sqrt{g^2 + 1}$$
.

For $\omega = -4d$:

$$-\sqrt{2}g\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{x} + \sqrt{2}g\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{y} + \sqrt{2}id\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{y} + \sqrt{2}id\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{x} + \sqrt{2}\sigma_{1}^{z} + \sqrt{2}\sigma_{2}^{z}$$
(3.208)

For $\omega = -2d - 2$:

$$-ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{x} - ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{z} + g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{y} + g^{2}\sigma_{2}^{y} - gd\sigma_{1}^{y} - gd\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} + igd\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{x} + igd\sigma_{2}^{z} - g\sigma_{1}^{y} + ig\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{z} - id\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{z} + d\sigma_{2}^{y} - i\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{z} + \sigma_{2}^{y}$$

$$(3.209)$$

$$g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{x} + g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{z} + ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{y} + ig^{2}\sigma_{2}^{y} - igd\sigma_{1}^{y} - igd\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} - gd\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{z} - gd\sigma_{2}^{x} + ig\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} + g\sigma_{2}^{x} - d\sigma_{1}^{x} - id\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{y} + \sigma_{1}^{x} + i\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{y}$$

$$(3.210)$$

$$ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{y} + ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} + g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{z} + g^{2}\sigma_{2}^{z} - gd\sigma_{1}^{x} - gd\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{z} - igd\sigma_{2}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{y} + ig\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} - id\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} - d\sigma_{2}^{x} + i\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{z} + \sigma_{2}^{x}$$

$$(3.211)$$

$$g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y} + g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z} - ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{X} - ig^{2}\sigma_{2}^{X} + igd\sigma_{1}^{X} + igd\sigma_{1}^{X}\sigma_{2}^{Z} - gd\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{Y} - gd\sigma_{2}^{Y} + ig\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{Z} - g\sigma_{2}^{Y} + d\sigma_{1}^{Y} - id\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{X} + r_{1}^{Y} - i\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{X}$$

$$(3.212)$$

For $\omega = 2d + 2$:

$$ig^2\sigma_1^X + ig^2\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z + g^2\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y + g^2\sigma_2^Y - gd\sigma_1^Y - gd\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z - igd\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^X - igd\sigma_2^X - g\sigma_1^Y - ig\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^X + id\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z + d\sigma_2^Y + i\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z + \sigma_2^Y$$

$$(3.213)$$

$$-ig^2\sigma_1^Y - ig^2\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z + g^2\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^X + g^2\sigma_2^X - gd\sigma_1^X - gd\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z + igd\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y + igd\sigma_2^Y + g\sigma_1^X - ig\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y + id\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z - d\sigma_2^X - i\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z + \sigma_2^X$$

$$(3.214)$$

$$g^2\sigma_1^Y + g^2\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z + ig^2\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^X + ig^2\sigma_2^X - igd\sigma_1^X - igd\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z - gd\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y - gd\sigma_2^Y - ig\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z - g\sigma_2^Y + d\sigma_1^Y + id\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^X + \sigma_1^Y + i\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^X$$

$$(3.215)$$

$$g^2\sigma_1^X + g^2\sigma_1^X\sigma_2^Z - ig^2\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y - ig^2\sigma_2^Y + igd\sigma_1^Y + igd\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z - gd\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y - gd\sigma_2^X - ig\sigma_1^Y\sigma_2^Z + g\sigma_2^X - d\sigma_1^X + id\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y + \sigma_1^X - i\sigma_1^Z\sigma_2^Y$$

$$(3.216)$$

For $\omega = 0$:

$$4\sqrt{2}g^{4} + 4\sqrt{2}g^{4}\sigma_{1}^{2} + 4\sqrt{2}g^{4}\sigma_{1}^{2}\sigma_{2}^{2} + 4\sqrt{2}g^{4}\sigma_{2}^{2} + 4\sqrt{2}g^{3}\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{y} - 4\sqrt{2}g^{3}\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{y} + 4\sqrt{2}g^{2} + 2\sqrt{2}g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{z} + 4\sqrt{2}g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{z}\sigma_{2}^{z} + 2\sqrt{2}g^{2}\sigma_{2}^{z} + 2\sqrt{2}g^{2}\sigma_{2}^{z} + 2\sqrt{2}g^{2}\sigma_{2}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{y} - 2\sqrt{2}g\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{y}$$
 (3.217)

For $\omega = 2 - 2d$:

$$i g^2 \sigma_1^X + i g^2 \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z + g^2 \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^Y + g^2 \sigma_2^Y + g d \sigma_1^Y + g d \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + i g d \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X + i g d \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X - i g \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X - i d \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z - d \sigma_2^Y + i \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z + \sigma_2^Y$$

$$(3.218)$$

$$g^2 \sigma_1^Y + g^2 \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + i g^2 \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X + i g^2 \sigma_2^X + i g d \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z + g d \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^Y + g d \sigma_2^Y - i g \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z - g \sigma_2^Y - d \sigma_1^Y - i d \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X + \sigma_1^Y + i \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X$$

$$g^2 \sigma_1^X + g^2 \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z - i g^2 \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^Y - i g^2 \sigma_2^Y - i g d \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + g d \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z + g d \sigma_2^X - i g \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + g \sigma_2^X + d \sigma_1^X - i d \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^Y + \sigma_1^X - i \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^Y$$

$$(3.220)$$

$$-i g^2 \sigma_1^Y - i g^2 \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + g^2 \sigma_1^Z \sigma_2^X + g d \sigma_1^X + g d \sigma_1^X \sigma_2^Z - i g d \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + g d \sigma_2^X - i g \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + g \sigma_2^X - i \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + \sigma_2^X - i \sigma_1^Y \sigma_2^Z + \sigma_2^X$$

$$(3.221)$$

For $\omega = 2d - 2$:

$$g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}+g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-ig^{2}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-igd\sigma_{1}^{X}-igd\sigma_{1}^{X}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+gd\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+gd\sigma_{2}^{Y}+ig\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-g\sigma_{2}^{Y}-d\sigma_{1}^{Y}+id\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+\sigma_{1}^{Y}-i\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}$$

$$g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}+g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+ig^{2}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+igd\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+gd\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+gd\sigma_{2}^{X}+ig\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+g\sigma_{2}^{X}+d\sigma_{1}^{X}+id\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+ir\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}$$

$$(3.223)$$

$$-ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{X}-ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{X}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+gd\sigma_{1}^{Y}+gd\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-igd\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-igd\sigma_{2}^{X}-g\sigma_{1}^{Y}+ig\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+id\sigma_{1}^{X}\sigma_{2}^{Z}-i\sigma_{1}^{X}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+\sigma_{2}^{Y}$$

$$(3.224)$$

$$ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}+ig^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+g^{2}\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+g^{2}\sigma_{2}^{X}+gd\sigma_{1}^{X}+gd\sigma_{1}^{X}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+igd\sigma_{1}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+igd\sigma_{2}^{Z}\sigma_{2}^{Y}+id\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+i\sigma_{2}^{Y}+i\sigma_{1}^{Y}\sigma_{2}^{Z}+\sigma_{2}^{Y}$$

$$(3.225)$$

For $\omega = 4d$:

$$-\sqrt{2}g\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{x} + \sqrt{2}g\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{y} - \sqrt{2}id\sigma_{1}^{x}\sigma_{2}^{y} - \sqrt{2}id\sigma_{1}^{y}\sigma_{2}^{x} + \sqrt{2}\sigma_{1}^{z} + \sqrt{2}\sigma_{2}^{z}$$
(3.226)

For $\omega = 4$:

$$-i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^y + i\sigma_1^y \sigma_2^x - \sigma_1^z + \sigma_2^z$$
 (3.227)

$$i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^y - i\sigma_1^y \sigma_2^x + \sigma_1^z - \sigma_2^z$$
 (3.228)

For $\omega = -4$:

$$i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^y - i\sigma_1^y \sigma_2^x - \sigma_1^z + \sigma_2^z$$
 (3.229)

$$-i\sigma_1^x \sigma_2^y + i\sigma_1^y \sigma_2^x + \sigma_1^z - \sigma_2^z$$
 (3.230)

3.8 Previous calculations

Note that for c_i and d_i from an orthonormal basis for \mathcal{L}_i ,

$$\left\langle \bigotimes_{i} a_{i} c_{i} \middle| \bigotimes_{i} b_{i} d_{i} \right\rangle = \operatorname{tr}\left(\bigotimes_{i} a_{i}^{*} b_{i} c_{i}^{\dagger} d_{i}\right) \tag{3.231}$$

$$= \prod_{i} \operatorname{tr} \left(a_i^* b_i c_i^{\dagger} d_i \right) \tag{3.232}$$

$$= \prod_{i} a_i^* b_i \langle c_i | d_i \rangle \tag{3.233}$$

$$=\begin{cases} \prod_{i} a_{i}^{*} b_{i} & c_{i} = d_{i} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
 (3.234)

Thus

$$\langle \sigma_i^x | \eta_k \rangle = - \left\langle c_i^{\dagger} + c_i \middle| \sum_j a_{jk} c_j + b_{jk} c_j^{\dagger} \right\rangle$$
 (3.235)

$$=a_{ik}+b_{ik} \tag{3.236}$$

$$\left\langle \sigma_i^x \middle| \eta_k^{\dagger} \right\rangle = \left\langle \eta_k \middle| \sigma_i^x \right\rangle \tag{3.237}$$

$$= a_{ik}^* + b_{ik}^* \tag{3.238}$$

$$\left\langle \sigma_i^x \middle| \eta_k^{\dagger} \eta_k \right\rangle = 0$$
 since trace *i* vanishes (3.239)

$$\left\langle \sigma_i^x \middle| \eta_k \eta_k^\dagger \right\rangle = \left\langle \eta_k^\dagger \eta_k \middle| \sigma_i^x \right\rangle \tag{3.240}$$

$$= 0.$$
 (3.241)

Thus

$$\sigma_i^x = \sum_k A_{ik} + A_{ik}^{\dagger} = 2 \operatorname{He} \sum_k A_{ik},$$
 (3.242)

where

$$A_{ik} = (a_{ik} + b_{ik})\eta_k. (3.243)$$

According to Pfeuty, if $\lambda \neq 0$ then

$$a_{ik} + b_{ik} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{N}} \begin{cases} \sin(ki) & k > 0 \\ \cos(ki) & k \le 0, \end{cases}$$

$$(3.244)$$

and if $\lambda = 0$ then $a_{ik} + b_{ik} = 1/\sqrt{N}$.

Now since η_k is an eigenoperator of the Hamiltonian with eigenvalue $\omega_k = -E_k$, and η_k^{\dagger} similarly has $\omega_k = E_k$, we may use eqs. (2.96), (2.177) and (2.184) to find that the

dissipator is

$$\mathfrak{D}\rho = \sum_{ik} \frac{2L}{c} C(-E_{k})^{2} n_{B}(E_{k}) \left(A_{ik} \rho A_{ik}^{\dagger} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ A_{ik}^{\dagger} A_{ik}, \rho \right\} \right)
+ \sum_{ik} \frac{2L}{c} C(E_{k})^{2} (n_{B}(E_{k}) + 1) \left(A_{ik}^{\dagger} \rho A_{ik} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ A_{ik} A_{ik}^{\dagger}, \rho \right\} \right)
= \sum_{ik} \frac{2L}{c} C(-E_{k})^{2} n_{B}(E_{k}) |a_{ik} + b_{ik}|^{2} \left(\eta_{k} \rho \eta_{k}^{\dagger} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \eta_{k}^{\dagger} \eta_{k}, \rho \right\} \right)
+ \sum_{ik} \frac{2L}{c} C(E_{k})^{2} (n_{B}(E_{k}) + 1) |a_{ik} + b_{ik}|^{2} \left(\eta_{k}^{\dagger} \rho \eta_{k} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \eta_{k} \eta_{k}^{\dagger}, \rho \right\} \right)
= \sum_{k} \frac{2L}{Nc} C(-E_{k})^{2} n_{B}(E_{k}) \left(\eta_{k} \rho \eta_{k}^{\dagger} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \eta_{k}^{\dagger} \eta_{k}, \rho \right\} \right)
+ \sum_{k} \frac{2L}{Nc} C(E_{k})^{2} (n_{B}(E_{k}) + 1) \left(\eta_{k}^{\dagger} \rho \eta_{k} - \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \eta_{k} \eta_{k}^{\dagger}, \rho \right\} \right),$$
(3.245)

since

$$\sum_{i} |a_{ik} + b_{ik}|^2 = \frac{2}{N} \sum_{i} \sin^2(ki) = \frac{1}{N}.$$
 (3.248)

If $\rho_0 = |\mathbf{0} \rangle \langle \mathbf{0}| = \otimes_k \eta_k \eta_k^{\dagger}$, then at t = 0

$$\mathfrak{D}\rho = \sum_{ik} \frac{2L}{c} C(E_k)^2 (n_B(E_k) + 1) A_{ik}^{\dagger} A_{ik} \neq 0, \tag{3.249}$$

so the ground state of the closed system is not stationary?

3.9 Characterization of two-level dissipators

If we have a two-level system with density operator ρ , a general form of the dissipator is

$$\mathfrak{D}\rho = \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}\left(\sigma^{-}\rho\sigma^{+} - \frac{1}{2}\{\sigma^{+}\sigma^{-}, \rho\}\right) + \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}\left(\sigma^{+}\rho\sigma^{-} - \frac{1}{2}\{\sigma_{-}\sigma^{+}, \rho\}\right) + \gamma_{z}|h_{z}|^{2}(\sigma^{z}\rho\sigma^{z} - \rho),$$
(3.250)

where each of the Pauli operators σ^a is assumed to be an eigenoperator of some Hamiltonian with eigenvalue ω_a , and $\gamma_a = \gamma(\omega_a)$. We also have coefficients from expressing part of an interaction Hamiltonian as $\sum_a h_a \sigma^a$.

We evaluate eq. (3.250) by substituting

$$\rho = \rho_{00}\sigma^{-}\sigma^{+} + \rho_{01}\sigma^{-} + \rho_{10}\sigma^{+} + \rho_{11}\sigma^{+}\sigma^{-}. \tag{3.251}$$

This gives

$$\mathfrak{D}\rho = \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}(\sigma^{+}\sigma^{-} - \sigma_{-}\sigma^{+})\rho_{00} + \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}(\sigma^{-}\sigma^{+} - \sigma^{+}\sigma^{-})\rho_{11} + \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\{\sigma^{+}\sigma^{-},\sigma^{-}\}\right)\rho_{01} + \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\{\sigma_{-}\sigma^{+},\sigma^{-}\}\right)\rho_{01} + \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\{\sigma^{+}\sigma^{-},\sigma^{+}\}\right)\rho_{10} + \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\{\sigma_{-}\sigma^{+},\sigma^{+}\}\right)\rho_{10} + \gamma_{z}|h_{z}|^{2}(\sigma^{z}\sigma^{-}\sigma^{z} - \sigma^{-})\rho_{01} + \gamma_{z}|h_{z}|^{2}(\sigma^{z}\sigma^{+}\sigma^{z} - \sigma^{+})\rho_{10} = \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}(\sigma^{+}\sigma^{-} - \sigma_{-}\sigma^{+})\rho_{00} + \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}(\sigma^{-}\sigma^{+} - \sigma^{+}\sigma^{-})\rho_{11} - \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}\frac{1}{2}\sigma^{-}\rho_{01} - \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}\frac{1}{2}\sigma^{-}\rho_{01} - \gamma_{z}|h_{z}|^{2}2\sigma^{-}\rho_{01} - \gamma_{-}|h_{-}|^{2}\frac{1}{2}\sigma^{+}\rho_{10} - \gamma_{+}|h_{+}|^{2}\frac{1}{2}\sigma^{+}\rho_{10} - \gamma_{z}|h_{z}|^{2}2\sigma^{+}\rho_{10}.$$

$$(3.252)$$

Ignoring the Lamb shift, the entries of the density matrix in the interaction picture are then given by

$$\dot{\rho}_{00} = -\gamma_{+} |h_{+}|^{2} \rho_{00} + \gamma_{-} |h_{-}|^{2} \rho_{11} \tag{3.254a}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{01} = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\gamma_{-} |h_{-}|^{2} + \gamma_{+} |h_{+}|^{2} + 4\gamma_{z} |h_{z}|^{2} \right) \rho_{01}$$
(3.254b)

$$\dot{\rho}_{10} = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\gamma_{-} |h_{-}|^{2} + \gamma_{+} |h_{+}|^{2} + 4\gamma_{z} |h_{z}|^{2} \right) \rho_{10} \tag{3.254c}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{11} = \gamma_{+} |h_{+}|^{2} \rho_{00} - \gamma_{-} |h_{-}|^{2} \rho_{11}. \tag{3.254d}$$

In the case where $h_z=0$ and $h_-=h_+=:h$, eq. (3.254) reduces to

$$\dot{\rho}_{00}|h|^{-2} = -\gamma_{+}\rho_{00} + \gamma_{-}\rho_{11} \tag{3.255a}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{01}|h|^{-2} = -\frac{1}{2}(\gamma_{-} + \gamma_{+})\rho_{01} \tag{3.255b}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{10}|h|^{-2} = -\frac{1}{2}(\gamma_{-} + \gamma_{+})\rho_{10} \tag{3.255c}$$

$$\dot{\rho}_{11}|h|^{-2} = \gamma_{+}\rho_{00} - \gamma_{-}\rho_{11}.$$
 (3.255d)

Thus as $t \to \infty$, ρ approaches a pure state with both levels fractionally occupied? (Wait, this neglects the unitary evolution. Will do in full.) If so, compare to canonical occupations?

3.10 Pfeuty scratch work

I have

$$\lambda = -\frac{1}{\lambda_{\rm Pf}} = -\frac{2\Gamma}{J},\tag{3.256}$$

and my Hamiltonian eq. (3.2) should have

$$H \mapsto \frac{4}{J}H \tag{3.257}$$

to be correctly nondimensionalized and match Pfeuty's results. Then

$$E_k = \frac{\Lambda_k}{\lambda_{\rm Pf}} = -\Lambda_k \lambda. \tag{3.258}$$

Pfeuty defines:

$$\lambda = \frac{J}{2\Gamma} \tag{3.259}$$

$$a_i = S_{xi} - iS_{yi} \tag{3.260}$$

$$a_i^{\dagger} = S_{xi} + iS_{yi} \tag{3.261}$$

$$c_i = \exp\left(\pi i \sum_{j=1}^{i-1} a_j^{\dagger} a_j\right) a_i \tag{3.262}$$

$$c_i^{\dagger} = a_i^{\dagger} \exp\left(-\pi i \sum_{j=1}^{i-1} a_j^{\dagger} a_j\right) \tag{3.263}$$

$$\eta_k = \sum_i \left(\frac{\varphi_{ki} + \psi_{ki}}{2} c_i + \frac{\varphi_{ki} - \psi_{ki}}{2} c_i^{\dagger} \right) \tag{3.264}$$

$$\varphi_{ki} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{N}} \begin{cases} \sin(ki) & k > 0 \\ \cos(ki) & k \le 0 \end{cases}$$
 (3.265)

$$\psi_{ki} = -\Lambda_k^{-1}((1+\lambda\cos k)\varphi_{ki} + (\lambda\sin k)\varphi_{-ki})$$
(3.266)

$$\Lambda_k^2 = 1 + \lambda^2 + 2\lambda \cos k \tag{3.267}$$

$$k = \frac{2\pi m}{N}$$
 for $m = -\frac{N}{2}, \dots, \frac{N}{2} - 1$, N even. (3.268)

We would like to express the S_{xi} in terms of eigenoperators of the system Hamiltonian

$$H = \Gamma \sum_{k} \Lambda_{k} \eta_{k}^{\dagger} \eta_{k} - \frac{\Gamma}{2} \sum_{k} \Lambda_{k}. \tag{3.269}$$

$$\left\{ \eta_{k}, \eta_{k}^{\dagger} \right\} = \sum_{ij} \frac{\varphi_{ki} + \psi_{ki}}{2} \frac{\varphi_{kj} - \psi_{kj}}{2} \left\{ c_{i}, c_{j} \right\} + \sum_{ij} \frac{\varphi_{ki} + \psi_{ki}}{2} \frac{\varphi_{kj} + \psi_{kj}}{2} \left\{ c_{i}, c_{j}^{\dagger} \right\}
+ \sum_{ij} \frac{\varphi_{ki} - \psi_{ki}}{2} \frac{\varphi_{kj} - \psi_{kj}}{2} \left\{ c_{i}^{\dagger}, c_{j} \right\} + \sum_{ij} \frac{\varphi_{ki} - \psi_{ki}}{2} \frac{\varphi_{kj} + \psi_{kj}}{2} \left\{ c_{i}^{\dagger}, c_{j}^{\dagger} \right\}$$
(3.270)

$$= \frac{1}{4} \sum_{i} (\varphi_{ki} + \psi_{ki})^{2} + (\varphi_{ki} - \psi_{ki})^{2}$$
(3.271)

$$=\frac{1}{2}\sum_{i}\varphi_{ki}^{2}+\psi_{ki}^{2}\tag{3.272}$$

$$= I? \tag{3.273}$$

According to Mathematica, no? But [23, pp. 452-454] is probably right.

(3.151) (3.152) (3.153) (3.154) (3.155) (3.156) (3.157) (3.158)(3.159) (3.160) (3.161) (3.162) (3.163) (3.164) (3.165) (3.166) (3.167) (3.168) (3.169) (3.170) (3.171) (3.172) (3.173) (3.174) (3.175) (3.176) (3.177) (3.178) (3.179) (3.180) (3.181) (3.182) (3.183)(3.184)(3.185) (3.186)

(3.187)

 $-2n_1 + 2n_2 - 2\sigma_1^+\sigma_2^- + 2\sigma_1^-\sigma_2^+$

```
-2n_1\left(\sigma_2^+\left(dg-d+g^2+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(dg+d-g^2-1\right)\right)+\sigma_1^+\left(2n_2g\left(d+g-1\right)-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_1^-\left(2n_2g\left(-d+g+1\right)-d-g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (2n_1(\sigma_2^+(dg+d+g^2+1)+\sigma_2^-(-dg+d+g^2+1))-\sigma_1^+(2n_2g(d+g+1)+d-g+1)+\sigma_1^-(-2n_2g(d-g+1)+d+g+1)-\sigma_2^+(d-g+1)-\sigma_2^-(d+g+1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2n_{1}g\left(\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(d+g-1\right)+\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(-d+g+1\right)\right)-\sigma_{1}^{+}\left(2n_{2}\left(dg-d+g^{2}+1\right)+d-g-1\right)-\sigma_{1}^{-}\left(2n_{2}\left(dg+d-g^{2}-1\right)-d-g+1\right)+\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(-d+g+1\right)-\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(d+g-1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (-2n_1g\left(\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d-g+1\right)\right)+\sigma_1^+\left(2n_2\left(dg+d+g^2+1\right)-d+g-1\right)-\sigma_1^-\left(-2n_2\left(-dg+d+g^2+1\right)+d+g+1\right)-\sigma_2^+\left(d-g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -2n_1\left(\sigma_2^+\left(dg+d-g^2-1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(dg-d+g^2+1\right)\right)+\sigma_1^+\left(2n_2g\left(-d+g+1\right)-d-g+1\right)+\sigma_1^-\left(2n_2g\left(d+g-1\right)-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g-1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d+g+1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            i(2n_1g(\sigma_2^+(d-g+1)+\sigma_2^-(d+g+1)) + \sigma_1^+(-2n_2(-dg+d+g^2+1) + d+g+1) - \sigma_1^-(2n_2(dg+d+g^2+1) - d+g-1) - \sigma_2^+(d+g+1) + \sigma_2^-(d-g+1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ((-2n_1(\sigma_2^+(-d_3+d+g^2+1)+\sigma_2^-(d_3+d+g^2+1))-\sigma_1^+(-2n_2g(d-g+1)+d+g+1)+\sigma_1^-(2n_2g(d+g+1)+d-g+1)+\sigma_2^+(d+g+1)+\sigma_2^-(d-g+1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2n_{1}g\left(\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(d+g-1\right)\right)-\sigma_{1}^{+}\left(2n_{2}\left(dg+d-g^{2}-1\right)-d-g+1\right)-\sigma_{1}^{-}\left(2n_{2}\left(dg-d+g^{2}+1\right)+d-g-1\right)-\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(d+g-1\right)+\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(-d+g+1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2\sqrt{2}(n_1 + n_2 - \sigma_1^+\sigma_2^+(d+g) + \sigma_1^-\sigma_2^-(d-g) - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2n_{1}g\left(\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(d+g+1\right)-\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(d-g+1\right)\right)+\sigma_{1}^{+}\left(2n_{2}\left(d+g+1\right)-d+g-1\right)-d+g-1\right)+\sigma_{1}^{-}\left(-2n_{2}\left(-dg+d+g^{2}+1\right)+d+g+1\right)+\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(d-g+1\right)+\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(d+g+1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           i\left(-2n_1\left(\sigma_2^2\left(dg-d+g^2+1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(dg+d-g^2-1\right)\right)-\sigma_1^2\left(2n_2g\left(d+g-1\right)-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_1^2\left(2n_2g\left(-d+g+1\right)-d-g+1\right)+\sigma_2^2\left(d+g+1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(d+g-1\right)\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 i\left(-2n_1g\left(\sigma_2^2\left(d+g-1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(-d+g+1\right)\right)-\sigma_1^2\left(2n_2\left(dg-d+g^2+1\right)+d-g-1\right)+\sigma_1^2\left(2n_2\left(dg+d-g^2-1\right)-d-g+1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(-d+g+1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(d+g-1\right)\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 \nu_1 \left( \sigma_2^+ \left( d_g + d + g^2 + 1 \right) - \sigma_2^- \left( - d_g + d + g^2 + 1 \right) \right) + \sigma_1^+ \left( 2 \nu_2 g \left( d + g + 1 \right) + d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_1^- \left( - 2 \nu_2 g \left( d - g + 1 \right) + d + g + 1 \right) - \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^- \left( d + g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g + 1 \right) + \sigma_2^+ \left( d - g +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \sqrt{2}g\left(n_{1}g\left(4n_{2}\left(g^{2}+1\right)-1\right)-n_{2}g+\sigma_{1}^{+}\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(2g^{2}+1\right)+\sigma_{1}^{-}\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(2g^{2}+1\right)+g\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -2n_1g\left(\sigma_2^+(d-g+1)-\sigma_2^-(d+g+1)\right)+\sigma_1^+\left(-2n_2\left(-dg+d+g^2+1\right)+d+g+1\right)+\sigma_1^-\left(2n_2\left(dg+d+g^2+1\right)-d+g-1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^-\left(d-g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -2n_1\left(\sigma_2^2\left(-dg+d+g^2+1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(dg+d+g^2+1\right)\right)+\sigma_1^4\left(-2n_5g\left(d-g+1\right)+d+g+1\right)+\sigma_1^4\left(2n_2g\left(d+g+1\right)+d-g+1\right)+\sigma_2^4\left(d+g+1\right)-\sigma_2^2\left(d-g+1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                i\left(-2n_1\left(\sigma_2^+\left(dg+d-g^2-1\right)-\sigma_2^-\left(dg-d+g^2+1\right)\right)-\sigma_1^+\left(2n_2g\left(-d+g+1\right)-d-g+1\right)+\sigma_1^-\left(2n_2g\left(d+g-1\right)-d+g+1\right)+\sigma_2^+\left(d+g-1\right)-\sigma_2^-\left(-d+g+1\right)\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      i\left(-2n_1g\left(\phi_2^+\left(-d+g+1\right)-\phi_2^-\left(d+g-1\right)\right)-\phi_1^+\left(2n_2\left(d+g-1\right)-d-g+1\right)+\sigma_1^-\left(2n_2\left(dg-d+g^2+1\right)+d-g-1\right)+\phi_2^+\left(d+g-1\right)\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2\sqrt{2}\left(n_{1}+n_{2}+\sigma_{1}^{+}\sigma_{2}^{+}\left(d-g\right)-\sigma_{1}^{-}\sigma_{2}^{-}\left(d+g\right)-1\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -2n_1 + 2n_2 + 2\sigma_1^+\sigma_2^- - 2\sigma_1^-\sigma_2^+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2n_1 - 2n_2 + 2\sigma_1^+\sigma_2^- - 2\sigma_1^-\sigma_2^+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2n_1 - 2n_2 - 2\sigma_1^+\sigma_2^- + 2\sigma_1^-\sigma_2^+
```

Figure 3.44: The jump operators for the nondegenerate case $(g \neq 0)$.

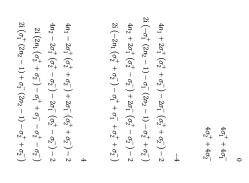


Figure 3.45: The jump operators for the degenerate case (g = 0).

_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_	
(3.207)	3.206)	3.205)	3.204)	3.203)	3.202)	3.201)	3.200)	(3.199)	(3.198)	(3.197)	(3.196)	(3.195)	(3.194)	(3.193)	(3.192)	(3.191)

Conclusion

Here's a conclusion, demonstrating the use of all that manual incrementing and table of contents adding that has to happen if you use the starred form of the chapter command. The deal is, the chapter command in LaTeX does a lot of things: it increments the chapter counter, it resets the section counter to zero, it puts the name of the chapter into the table of contents and the running headers, and probably some other stuff.

Appendix A

Computer details

A.1 Julia version information

```
versioninfo()
Julia Version 1.4.0
Commit b8e9a9ecc6 (2020-03-21 16:36 UTC)
Platform Info:
    OS: Linux (x86_64-pc-linux-gnu)
    CPU: Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-4710MQ CPU @ 2.50GHz
    WORD_SIZE: 64
    LIBM: libopenlibm
    LLVM: libLLVM-8.0.1 (ORCJIT, haswell)

using Pkg
Pkg.activate(".")

Activating environment at `~/drive/thesis/notebooks/Project.toml`
Pkg.status()
Status `~/drive/thesis/notebooks/Project.toml`
[7d9fca2a] Arpack v0.4.0
```

```
[b964fa9f] LaTeXStrings v1.2.0
  [eff96d63] Measurements v2.3.0
  [3b7a836e] PGFPlots v3.3.3
  [91a5bcdd] Plots v1.6.12
  [6e0679c1] QuantumOptics v0.8.2
  [1986cc42] Unitful v1.5.0
  [37e2e46d] LinearAlgebra

using LinearAlgebra
BLAS.vendor()
:mkl
```

A.2 Notebook Preamble

import PGFPlotsX

```
using Plots, LaTeXStrings
using Unitful, Measurements
using LinearAlgebra, Arpack, QuantumOptics
# import PGFPlots: pushPGFPlotsPreamble, popPGFPlotsPreamble
# popPGFPlotsPreamble() # If reevaluating, so no duplicates
# pushPGFPlotsPreamble("
      \\usepackage{amsmath}
      \\usepackage{physics}
      \\usepackage{siunitx}
      \\usepackage[full]{textcomp} % to get the right copyright, etc.
      \\usepackage{libertinus-otf}
      \\usepackage[scaled=.95,type1]{cabin} % sans serif in style of Gill Sans
#
      \\usepackage[T1]{fontenc} % LY1 also works
      \\setmainfont[Numbers={OldStyle,Proportional}]{fbb}
      \\usepackage[supstfm=fbb-Regular-sup-t1]{superiors}
      \\usepackage[cal=boondoxo,bb=boondox,frak=boondox]{mathalfa}
      \\input{latexdefs}
      ")
# pgfplots()
```

```
# If reevaluating, so no duplicates
!isempty(PGFPlotsX.CUSTOM_PREAMBLE) && pop!(PGFPlotsX.CUSTOM_PREAMBLE)
push!(PGFPlotsX.CUSTOM_PREAMBLE, "
    \\usepackage{amsmath}
    \\usepackage{physics}
   \\usepackage{siunitx}
    \\usepackage[full]{textcomp} % to get the right copyright, etc.
    \\usepackage{libertinus-otf}
    \\usepackage[scaled=.95,type1]{cabin} % sans serif in style of Gill Sans
    \\usepackage[T1]{fontenc} % LY1 also works
    \\setmainfont[Numbers={OldStyle,Proportional}]{fbb}
    \\usepackage[supstfm=fbb-Regular-sup-t1]{superiors}
    \\usepackage[cal=boondoxo,bb=boondox,frak=boondox]{mathalfa}
    \\input{$(pwd())/latexdefs.tex}
    ");
pgfplotsx()
using PlotThemes
theme(:vibrant,
    size=(400, 300),
    dpi=300,
    titlefontsize=12,
    tickfontsize=11,
   legendfontsize=11,
)
```

References

- [1] C. E. Shannon. A mathematical theory of communication. *Bell Syst. Tech. J.*, 27(3): 379–423, July 1948. ISSN 0005-8580. doi: 10.1002/j.1538-7305.1948.tb01338.x. I.I.I
- [2] Lucien Hardy. Quantum Theory From Five Reasonable Axioms. *ArXivquant-Photo1012*, September 2001. URL http://arxiv.org/abs/quant-ph/0101012. Comment: 34 pages. Version 4: Improved proofs of K=Nr and D=DT. Discussion of state update rule after measurement added. Various clarifications in proofs Version 2: Axiom 2 modified and corresponding corrections made to proof in Sec. 8.1. Typos and minor errors fixed. 1.1.2
- [3] P. Busch. Quantum States and Generalized Observables: A Simple Proof of Gleason's Theorem. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 91(12):120403, September 2003. doi: 10. 1103/PhysRevLett.91.120403. URL https://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevLett. 91.120403. 1.2
- [4] Paul Busch, Marian Grabowski, and Pekka J. Lahti. *Operational Quantum Physics*. Springer Science & Business Media, November 1997. ISBN 978-3-540-59358-4.
- [5] Andrew M. Gleason. Measures on the Closed Subspaces of a Hilbert Space. In C. A. Hooker, editor, *The Logico-Algebraic Approach to Quantum Mechanics: Volume I: Historical Evolution*, The University of Western Ontario Series in Philosophy of Science, pages 123–133. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 1975. ISBN 978-94-010-1795-4. doi: 10.1007/978-94-010-1795-4_7. URL https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-1795-4_7. 6
- [6] Lajos Molnár and Patrícia Szokol. Maps on states preserving the relative entropy II. *Linear Algebra and its Applications*, 432(12):3343–3350, July 2010. ISSN 0024-3795. doi: 10.1016/j.laa.2010.01.025. URL https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0024379510000388. 1.2.2, 2.4

References

[7] Michael E. Cuffaro and Wayne C. Myrvold. On the Debate Concerning the Proper Characterization of Quantum Dynamical Evolution. *Philosophy of Science*, 80(5):1125–1136, December 2013. ISSN 0031-8248. doi: 10.1086/673733. URL https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/10.1086/673733. 1.2.3

- [8] Philip Pechukas. Reduced Dynamics Need Not Be Completely Positive. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 73(8):1060–1062, August 1994. doi: 10.1103/PhysRevLett.73.1060. URL https://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevLett.73.1060. 1.2.3
- [9] Anil Shaji and E. C. G. Sudarshan. Who's afraid of not completely positive maps? *Physics Letters A*, 341(1):48–54, June 2005. ISSN 0375-9601. doi: 10.1016/j.physleta.2005.04.029. URL https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0375960105005748. 1.2.3
- [10] H. D. Zeh. On the interpretation of measurement in quantum theory. *Found. Phys.*, 1(1):69–76, March 1970. ISSN 1572-9516. doi: 10.1007/BF00708656. URL https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00708656. 2
- [11] Maximilian Schlosshauer. Quantum decoherence. *Phys. Rep.*, 831:1–57, 2019. ISSN 0370-1573. doi: 10.1016/j.physrep.2019.10.001. URL http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0370157319303084. 2
- [12] Vittorio Gorini, Andrzej Kossakowski, and E. C. G. Sudarshan. Completely positive dynamical semigroups of N-level systems. *J. Math. Phys.*, 17(5):821–825, 1976. doi: 10.1063/1.522979. URL https://aip.scitation.org/doi/abs/10.1063/1.522979. 2
- [13] G. Lindblad. On the generators of quantum dynamical semigroups. *Commun. Math. Phys.*, 119:48, 1976. doi: 10.1007/BF01608499. 2
- [14] Heinz Peter Breuer and Francesco Petruccione. *The Theory of Open Quantum Systems*. Oxford University Press, 2002. ISBN 978-0-19-852063-4. 2, 2.12, 2., 2.12,1, 2.12.I
- [15] Daniel Manzano. A short introduction to the Lindblad master equation. *AIP Adv.*, 10(2):025106, 2020. doi: 10.1063/1.5115323. 2, 2.10, 2.11.4
- [16] Steven Weinberg. Quantum mechanics without state vectors. *Phys. Rev. A*, 90(4): 042102, October 2014. doi: 10.1103/PhysRevA.90.042102. URL https://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevA.90.042102. 2.2

References 143

[17] Ryogo Kubo. Statistical-mechanical theory of irreversible processes. I. General theory and simple applications to magnetic and conduction problems. *J. Phys. Soc. Jpn.*, 12(6):570–586, 1957. doi: 10.1143/JPSJ.12.570. 2.7

- [18] Paul C. Martin and Julian Schwinger. Theory of many-particle systems. I. *Phys. Rev.*, 115(6):1342–1373, September 1959. doi: 10.1103/PhysRev.115.1342. URL https://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRev.115.1342. 2.7
- [19] Daniel A. Steck. Rubidium 87 D line data, 2019, accessed April 20, 2020. URL https://steck.us/alkalidata. 2.8
- [20] Daryl W. Preston. Doppler-free saturated absorption: Laser spectroscopy. *Am. J. Phys.*, 64(II):1432–1436, 1996. doi: 10.1119/1.18457. URL https://doi.org/10.1119/1.18457. 2.8
- [21] Junyang Ma, Haisu Zhang, Bruno Lavorel, Franck Billard, Edouard Hertz, Jian Wu, Christian Boulet, Jean-Michel Hartmann, and Olivier Faucher. Observing collisions beyond the secular approximation limit. *Nat. Commun.*, 10(1):5780, December 2019. ISSN 2041-1723. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-13706-0. 2.9, 2.10
- [22] Junyang Ma, H. Zhang, B. Lavorel, F. Billard, J. Wu, C. Boulet, J.-M. Hartmann, and O. Faucher. Ultrafast collisional dissipation of symmetric-top molecules probed by rotational alignment echoes. *Phys. Rev. A*, 101(4):043417, April 2020. doi: 10.1103/PhysRevA.101.043417. URL https://link.aps.org/doi/10.1103/PhysRevA.101.043417. 2.9
- [23] Elliott Lieb, Theodore Schultz, and Daniel Mattis. Two soluble models of an antiferromagnetic chain. *Annals of Physics*, 16(3):407–466, December 1961. ISSN 0003-4916. doi: 10.1016/0003-4916(61)90115-4. URL http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0003491661901154. 3.1, 3.10

Index 145

Index

adjoint, 24	Heisenberg picture, 21				
bit, 10	infinitesimal generator, 27				
Bogoliubov transformation, 54	interaction picture, 21				
Born approximation, 31	. 1				
Born rule, 12	Jordan-Wigner transformation, 49				
complete positivity, 26	Lamb shift Hamiltonian, 31				
	Lindblad equation, 15, 27				
completely positive and	Lindblad operators, 29				
completely positive and	Liouville space, 20				
trace-preserving, 26 cptp, 26	Liouville-von Neumann equation, 21				
decoherence, 15	Markov approximation, 31				
	Markovian, 27				
density operator, 12, 18, 21	Markovian quantum master equation,				
dimension, 10, 16	27				
direct sum, 22	measurement, 9, 16				
dissipator, 29	mixed state, II				
dynamical map, 26	,				
effect, 12	normalized, 18				
eigenoperator, 39	observable, 12				
ensemble, 12	Ohmic spectral density, 43				
environment, 26	operation, 13, 18				
free vector space, 23	partial trace, 25				
gkls, 15	Planck distribution, 41				
	positive operator valued measure, 12				
harmonic bath, 29	probability measure, 12				

INDEX

projection valued measure, 12	self-information, 10
pure state, II	Shannon entropy, 10
quantum dynamical semigroup, 27 quantum state, 9	spectral correlation tensor, 41 spectral density, 42 state, 18
Redfield equation, 31 reduced density operator, 24	surprisal, 10
reduced dynamics, 26	tensor product, 20, 34
relative entropy, 26	tensors, 20, 23
reservoir correlation functions, 30 rotating wave, 31	von Neumann entropy, II
Schrödinger picture, 21	weak-coupling, 29
secular approximation, 31	weak-coupling approximation, 31